

Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER)

ACEReSearch

LSAY Technical Reports

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

5-2006

Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 8 (2005) Technical Report No. 37

Catherine Underwood
ACER

Follow this and additional works at: https://research.acer.edu.au/lsay_technical



Part of the [Educational Assessment, Evaluation, and Research Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Underwood, C. (2006). Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 8 (2005) Technical Report No. 37. https://research.acer.edu.au/lsay_technical/15

This Report is brought to you by the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) at ACEReSearch. It has been accepted for inclusion in LSAY Technical Reports by an authorized administrator of ACEReSearch. For more information, please contact repository@acer.edu.au.



Australian Council *for* Educational Research



Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth

CODEBOOK: THE LSAY 1998 YEAR 9 SAMPLE WAVE 8 (2005)

Technical Report Number 37

Catherine Underwood

May 2006

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth: Technical Reports

1. Reading and Numeracy Achievement Tests: 1975-1995, October 1996 (Not publicly available).
2. Overview of the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth Program (LSAY), August 1997
3. The 1961 Cohort Questionnaires: 1975-1994, April 1997
4. The 1965 Cohort Questionnaires: 1981-1995, April 1997
5. The 1970 Cohort Questionnaires: 1985-1994, April 1997
6. The 1975 Cohort Questionnaires: 1989-1996, April 1997
7. The Australian Youth Survey Description
8. Sampling and Samples for the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth
9. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 1 (1995), February 1997
10. Item Statistics for the Reading and Numeracy Tests: 1975-1995
11. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 2 (1996), November, 1997
12. Codebook: the LSAY 1996 School Survey, October 1998
13. Codebook: the LSAY 1996 Teacher Survey, October 1998
14. The Measurement of Socioeconomic Status and Social Class in the LSAY project, November 1999
15. Weighting the 1995 Year 9 Cohort Sample for Differential Response Rates and Sample Attrition, July 2000.
16. The Designed and Achieved Sample of the 1998 LSAY Sample, February 2002
17. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 3 (1997), November 1999
18. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 4 (1998), November 1999
19. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 1 (1998), August 2000
20. Codebook: The LSAY 1999 Teacher Survey for the Y98 cohort, March 2000
21. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave5 (1999), June 2000
22. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 2 (1999), September 2000
23. Codebook: The LSAY 1999 School Survey for the Y98 Cohort, November 2000
24. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 3 (2000), April 2001
25. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 6 (2000), May 2001
26. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 4 (2001), June 2002
27. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 7 (2001), March 2003
28. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 8 (2002), May 2003
29. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 5 (2002), May 2003
30. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 6 (2003), May 2004
31. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 9 (2003), May 2004
32. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 7 (2004), May 2005
33. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 10 (2004), May 2005
34. The LSAY 2003 Sample of 15 Year-olds, Wave 1 (2003), December 2005
Part A: Data Dictionary Part B: Frequencies Part C: Questionnaire
35. The LSAY 2003 Sample of 15 Year-olds, Wave 2 (2004), December 2005
Part A: Data Dictionary Part B: Frequencies Part C: Questionnaire
36. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 11 (2005), May 2006
37. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 8 (2005), May 2006



Australian Council *for* Educational Research



Longitudinal Surveys of
Australian Youth

**CODEBOOK: THE LSAY 1998 YEAR 9 SAMPLE
WAVE 8 (2005)**

Technical Report Number 37

Catherine Underwood

May 2006

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth is a program of surveys of young people jointly managed by ACER and the Australian Government Department of Education, Science and Training (DEST). The surveys focus on the education and labour market experiences of groups of young Australians, beginning from their middle years of secondary schooling. Data collected include basic demographic variables, as well as information about educational and labour force participation and experiences extending over a number of years.

The present form of the LSAY program commenced in 1995 with a national sample of Year 9 students. The program also brings together earlier longitudinal studies conducted by ACER under the Youth in Transition (YIT) program, and by the Commonwealth under the Australian Longitudinal Survey (ALS) and Australian Youth Survey (AYS) programs. The data collected through LSAY are deposited with the Australian Social Science Data Archive (ASSDA) for use by other researchers.

The 1998 Year 9 Cohort (Y98)

In 1998, a nationally representative sample of approximately 14,000 Year 9 students was selected to form the second cohort of the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth. The sample was constructed by randomly selecting two Year 9 classes from a sample of schools designed to represent state and sector. Reading and numeracy tests were administered to students in their schools to provide information on school achievement for use in later analyses of educational and labour market participation. Students also completed a background questionnaire about their educational and vocational plans and attitudes to school.

Details on the 1998 survey are provided in LSAY Technical Report No. 19. In 1999 sample members were administered a brief mail survey sent to their home addresses. Details on the 1999 (Wave 2) survey are included in LSAY Technical Report No. 22, the 2000 (Wave 3) survey in LSAY Technical Report No. 24, the 2001 (Wave 4) survey in LSAY Technical Report No. 26, the 2002 (Wave 5) survey in LSAY Technical Report No. 29, the 2003 (Wave 6) survey in LSAY Technical Report No. 30 and the 2004 (Wave 7) survey in LSAY Technical Report No.32.

The 2005 Y98 Telephone Survey

The 2005 Y98 Telephone Survey was conducted with 5356 of the 5905 participants who formed the 2004 sample, the remainder having withdrawn from the study prior to the interviews. Of the active sample, 5356 useable interviews were completed successfully (91% of the active sample). There were 280 refusals (5% of the active sample). The remainder could not be contacted.

This was the sixth year of telephone interviewing for this cohort. The survey instrument collects data on their educational and labour market experiences, as well as housing, family and financial issues. The survey involves around 25 minutes of telephone interview time.

Dimensions of data set

Number of respondents: 5356

Number of variables: 444

The coding framework for Institutions is not publicly available.

The reference for the coding framework for the Area of Study variables is:
Department of Employment, Education and Training (DEET) (1990). *Field of Study Classification for Tertiary Education Courses*. Canberra: DEET.

Concordance tables between FOSCTEC and ASCED are available in:
Australian Bureau of Statistics (2000). *Australian Standard Classification of Education ASCED (Cat No. 1271.0)*. Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.

The reference for the coding framework for the ASCO variables is:
Australian Bureau of Statistics (1997). *ASCO Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition (Cat. No. 1220.0)*. Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.

The reference for the coding framework for the ANZSIC variables is:
Australian Bureau of Statistics (1993). *Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (Cat. No. 1292.0)*. Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.

Method of data collection:

Telephone interview conducted by Wallis Consulting Group

ACER staff working on LSAY: David Curtis, Kylie Hillman, Phillip McKenzie, Julie McMillan, Gary Marks, Sheldon Rothman, Catherine Underwood and Julie Zubrinich.

LSAY Steering Committee: The LSAY program operates under the direction of a Steering Committee, which sets overall policy and approves the analytical program. The Committee has 10 members representing national and state authorities and researchers concerned with education, training, and employment in Australia.

LSAY Management Group: The Management Group has operational responsibility for the major decisions affecting the LSAY program. It comprises Elizabeth Tchacos, Lucio Krbavac and Heidi Welberry from DEST, and Gary Marks, Phillip McKenzie, Julie McMillan and Sheldon Rothman from ACER.

LSAY Reference Group: The Reference Group, which comprises representatives from Australian Government departments, advises ACER on priorities in the analytical program and survey development.

Further information:

Australian Council for Educational Research
Private Bag 55
Camberwell Vic 3124
Phone: 03 9277 5555
Fax: 03 9277 5500

WEB SITE: www.acer.edu.au

Contents

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----|
| Sample item 1: | 2004 Study status | 1 |
| Sample item 2: | Job at 2004 interview | 1 |
| Sample item 3: | Marital status at 2004 interview | 1 |
| Sample item 4: | 2005 sample state | 1 |
| SECTION C: POST-SCHOOL STUDY | | 2 |
| HCA001 | CA1 CONFIRMATION OF 2004 STUDY | 2 |
| HCA002 | CA2 CONTINUATION OF 2003 STUDY | 2 |
| HCA003 | CA3 CONFIRMATION OF 2004 APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP | 3 |
| HCA004 | CA4 CONFIRMATION OF DEFERRED STUDIES | 3 |
| HCA005 | CA5 RESUMPTION OF DEFERRED STUDIES | 3 |
| HCA006 | CA6 CONTINUATION OF RESUMED STUDIES | 3 |
| HCA007 | CA7 NEW STUDY OR TRAINING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW | 4 |
| HCA008 | CA8 TYPE OF STUDY OR TRAINING | 4 |
| HCA009 | CA9 MONTH BEGAN STUDY | 5 |
| HCA009 | CA9 YEAR BEGAN STUDY | 5 |
| HCA010 | CA10 QUALIFICATION TYPE | 6 |
| HCA011 | CA11 CURRENT YR 12 TAFE/SHORT COURSE/MODULE/ETC | 7 |
| HCA012A | CA12 MONTH FINISHED STUDY | 7 |
| HCA012B | CA12 YEAR FINISHED STUDY | 7 |
| HCA013 | CA13 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY | 8 |
| HCA015 | CA15 ASCED CODE | 8 |
| HCA016 | CA16 INSTITUTION | 8 |
| HCA017 | CA17 CURRENT QUALIFICATION STUDY | 9 |
| HCA018A | CA18 MONTH STOPPED STUDY | 9 |
| HCA018B | CA18 YEAR STOPPED STUDY | 9 |
| HCA019 | CA19 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY | 10 |
| HCA020 | CA20 STUDY COMPLETED, WITHDRAWN, DEFERRED OR CHANGED | 10 |
| HCA021A | CA21(1) PROBLEM SOLVING SKILLS | 11 |
| HCA021B | CA21(2) ANALYTIC SKILLS | 11 |
| HCA021C | CA21(3) ABILITY TO WORK AS A TEAM MEMBER | 11 |
| HCA021D | CA21(4) CONFIDENCE IN TACKLING UNFAMILIAR PROBLEMS | 12 |
| HCA021E | CA21(5) COMMUNICATION SKILLS | 12 |
| HCA021F | CA21(6) WORK PLANNING | 12 |
| HCA021G | CA21(7) OVERALL SATISFACTION WITH QUALITY OF TRAINING | 12 |
| HCA021H | CA21(8) IMPROVED CAREER PROSPECTS | 13 |
| HCA022A | CA22(1) PROBLEMS JUGGLING STUDY AND WORK | 13 |
| HCA022B | CA22(2) WANTED TO GET A JOB/APP.SHIP/TRAIN.SHIP | 13 |
| HCA022C | CA22(3) FINANCIALLY YOU COULDN'T AFFORD TO CONTINUE | 14 |
| HCA022D | CA22(4) YOU JUST LOST INTEREST | 14 |
| HCA022E | CA22(5) YOU NEVER REALLY WANTED TO STUDY | 14 |
| HCA022F | CA22(6) THE COURSE TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT WANTED | 14 |
| HCA022G | CA22(7) IT WOULDN'T HAVE LED TO A GOOD JOB OR CAREER | 14 |
| HCA022H | CA22(8) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS | 14 |
| HCA022I | CA22(9) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY | 15 |
| HCA022J | CA22(10) YOU NEVER REALLY INTENDED TO COMPLETE | 15 |
| HCA022K | CA22(11) PROBLEMS WITH ACCESS/TRANSPORT | 15 |
| HCA022L | CA22(12) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS | 15 |
| HCA023 | CA23 MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRING/WITHDRAWING | 16 |

| | | |
|---------|--|----|
| HCA024 | CA24 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING STUDY | 16 |
| HCA025 | CA25 INSTITUTION CODE | 17 |
| HCA026A | CA26(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1 st CHOICE ... | 17 |
| HCA026B | CA26(2) MOVED TO GET BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION | 17 |
| HCA026C | CA26(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS | 17 |
| HCA026D | CA26(4) COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED | 18 |
| HCA026E | CA26(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1 st INSTITUTION | 18 |
| HCA026F | CA26(6) EASIER ACCESS/BETTER TRANSPORT | 18 |
| HCA026G | CA26(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS | 18 |
| HCA027 | CA27 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS | 19 |
| HCA028 | CA28 SAME COURSE AS REPORTED IN 2003 | 19 |
| HCA029 | CA29 SAME COURSE AS REPORTED AS DEFERRED IN 2003 ... | 20 |
| HCA031 | CA31 ASCED CODE | 20 |
| HCA032A | CA32(1) COURSE COSTS WERE TOO HIGH IN 1 st COURSE | 20 |
| HCA032B | CA32(2) 1 st COURSE WAS A PRE-REQUISITE FOR 2 nd | 20 |
| HCA032C | CA32(3) YOU DIDN'T LIKE THE 1 st COURSE | 21 |
| HCA032D | CA32(4) TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT YOU WANTED | 21 |
| HCA032E | CA32(5) BETTER CAREER PROSPECTS FROM 2 nd COURSE | 21 |
| HCA032F | CA32(6) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS | 21 |
| HCA032G | CA32(7) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY | 21 |
| HCA032H | CA32(8) WOULD REALLY HAVE PREFERRED 2 nd COURSE | 21 |
| HCA032I | CA32(9) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS | 22 |
| HCA033 | CA33 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING COURSES | 22 |
| HCA034 | CA34 CHANGED INSTITUTION WHEN CHANGING COURSE | 22 |
| HCA035 | CA35 INSTITUTION | 23 |
| HCA036A | CA36(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1 st CHOICE ... | 23 |
| HCA036B | CA36(2) NEW PLACE PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION | 23 |
| HCA036C | CA36(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS | 23 |
| HCA036D | CA36(4) COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED | 24 |
| HCA036E | CA36(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1 st INSTITUTION | 24 |
| HCA036F | CA36(6) EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT | 24 |
| HCA036G | CA36(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS | 24 |
| HCA037 | CA37 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS | 25 |
| HCA038A | CA38 MONTH BEGAN CURRENT STUDY | 25 |
| HCA038B | CA38 YEAR BEGAN CURRENT STUDY | 26 |
| HCA039 | CA39 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION SINCE LAST INTERVIEW .. | 26 |
| HCA040 | CA40 INSTITUTION | 26 |
| HCA041A | CA41(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1 st CHOICE ... | 27 |
| HCA041B | CA41(2) NEW PLACE PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION | 27 |
| HCA041C | CA41(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS | 27 |
| HCA041D | CA41(4) COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED | 27 |
| HCA041E | CA41(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1 st INSTITUTION | 28 |
| HCA041F | CA41(6) EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT | 28 |
| HCA041G | CA41(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS | 28 |
| HCA042 | CA42 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS | 28 |
| HCB001 | CB1 CURRENT STUDY IS FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME | 29 |
| HCB002 | CB2 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING COURSE | 29 |
| HCB003 | CB3 INSTITUTION | 29 |
| HCB004A | CB4(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1 st CHOICE | 30 |

| | | |
|---------|---|----|
| HCB004B | CB4(2) THE PLACE YOU WENT TO PROVIDES BETTER EDUCATION | 30 |
| HCB004C | CB4(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS | 30 |
| HCB004D | CB4(4) 1 st COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED | 30 |
| HCB004E | CB4(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1 st INSTITUTION | 30 |
| HCB004F | CB4(6) EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT | 31 |
| HCB004G | CB4(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS | 31 |
| HCB005 | CB5 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS | 31 |
| HCC001 | CC1 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING COURSE..... | 31 |
| HCC002 | CC2 INSTITUTION..... | 32 |
| HCC003A | CC3(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1 st CHOICE | 32 |
| HCC003B | CC3(2) THE PLACE YOU WENT TO PROVIDES BETTER EDUCATION | 32 |
| HCC003C | CC3(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS..... | 32 |
| HCC003D | CC3(4) 1 st COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED | 32 |
| HCC003E | CC3(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1 st INSTITUTION..... | 33 |
| HCC003F | CC3(6) EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT | 33 |
| HCC003G | CC3(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS | 33 |
| HCC004 | CC4 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS | 33 |
| HCC005A | CC5(1) COURSE COSTS WERE TOO HIGH IN 1 st COURSE | 34 |
| HCC005B | CC5(2) 1 st COURSE WAS A PRE-REQUISITE FOR 2 nd | 34 |
| HCC005C | CC5(3) YOU DIDN'T LIKE THE 1 st COURSE | 34 |
| HCC005D | CC5(4) 1 st COURSE TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT WANTED | 34 |
| HCC005E | CC5(5) BETTER CAREER PROSPECTS FROM 2 nd COURSE | 35 |
| HCC005F | CC5(6) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS..... | 35 |
| HCC005G | CC5(7) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY..... | 35 |
| HCC005H | CC5(8) WOULD HAVE PREFERRED TO DO 2 nd COURSE | 35 |
| HCC005I | CC5(9) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS | 35 |
| HCC006 | CC6 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING COURSES | 36 |
| HCD001A | CD1 MONTH STARTED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP | 36 |
| HCD001B | CD1 YEAR STARTED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP | 37 |
| HCD002 | CD2 CERTIFICATE LEVEL..... | 37 |
| HCD003 | CD3 ASCED CODE..... | 37 |
| HCD004 | CD4 CLASSES/OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING AT TAFE | 37 |
| HCD005 | CD5 PROVIDER OF OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING..... | 38 |
| HCD006 | CD6 TYPE OF EMPLOYER | 38 |
| HCD007 | CD7 CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP | 38 |
| HCD008 | CD8 CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP | 39 |
| HCD009 | CD9 NO CHANGE OF EMPLOYER..... | 39 |
| HCD010 | CD10 TYPE OF EMPLOYER..... | 39 |
| HCD011A | CD11 MONTH CHANGED EMPLOYER | 40 |
| HCD011B | CD11 YEAR CHANGED EMPLOYER..... | 40 |
| HCD012 | CD12 CIRCUMSTANCES OF CHANGING EMPLOYER..... | 40 |
| HCD013A | CD13(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB | 41 |
| HCD013B | CD13(2) DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHERS..... | 41 |
| HCD013C | CD13(3) WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING ... | 41 |
| HCD013D | CD13(4) PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT | 41 |
| HCD013E | CD13(5) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS | 41 |
| HCD014 | CD14 MAIN REASON CHANGED EMPLOYER | 42 |
| HCD015A | CD15 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP..... | 42 |
| HCD015B | CD15 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP | 43 |
| HCD016A | CD16 MONTH STOPPED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP | 43 |
| HCD016B | CD16 YEAR STOPPED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP | 43 |

| | | |
|---------|---|----|
| HCD017 | CD17 CIRCUMSTANCES OF ENDING APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP..... | 44 |
| HCD017A | CD17A REASON APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP ENDED (OTHER REASON) | |
| | | 44 |
| HCD018A | CD18(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB | 45 |
| HCD018B | CD18(2) THE PAY WAS TOO LOW | 45 |
| HCD018C | CD18(3) WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE JOB PROSPECTS | 45 |
| HCD018D | CD18(4) DIDN'T LIKE THE TYPE OF WORK..... | 45 |
| HCD018E | CD18(5) DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHERS..... | 46 |
| HCD018F | CD18(6) NOT HAPPY WITH THE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING..... | 46 |
| HCD018G | CD18(7) NOT HAPPY WITH THE OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING | 46 |
| HCD018H | CD18(8) YOU FOUND THE STUDY TOO DIFFICULT..... | 46 |
| HCD018I | CD18(9) PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT | 46 |
| HCD018J | CD18(10) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS | 46 |
| HCD019 | CD19 MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP | 47 |
| HCD020 | CD20 NO CHANGE OF EMPLOYER..... | 47 |
| HCD021 | CD21 TYPE OF EMPLOYER CHANGED TO | 48 |
| HCD022A | CD22 MONTH CHANGED EMPLOYER | 48 |
| HCD022B | CD22 YEAR CHANGED EMPLOYER..... | 48 |
| HCD023 | CD23 CIRCUMSTANCES OF CHANGING EMPLOYER..... | 49 |
| HCD24A | CD24(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB | 49 |
| HCD024B | CD24(2) DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHERS..... | 49 |
| HCD024C | CD24(3) NOT HAPPY WITH THE OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING | 49 |
| HCD024D | CD24(4) PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT | 50 |
| HCD024E | CD24(5) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS | 50 |
| HCD025 | CD25 MAIN REASON CHANGED EMPLOYER | 50 |
| HC082 | C82 CURRENT STUDY OR TRAINING (NOT ELSEWHERE REPORTED) | 51 |
| HC083 | C83 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY | 51 |
| HC084 | C84 TYPE OF QUALIFICATION | 52 |
| HC085 | C85 INSTITUTION | 53 |
| HC087 | C87 ASCED CODE | 53 |
| HC088 | C88 CLASSES/OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING AT TAFE..... | 53 |
| HC089 | C89 PROVIDER OF OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING | 54 |
| HC090 | C90 TYPE OF EMPLOYER..... | 54 |
| HC091A | C91 MONTH BEGAN APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP | 55 |
| HC091B | C91BYEAR BEGAN APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP | 55 |
| HC092 | C92 CURRENTLY STUDYING FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME | 55 |
| HC093A | C93 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH STUDY/TRAINING | 56 |
| HC093B | C93 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH STUDY/TRAINING..... | 56 |
| HC094 | C94 CURRENTLY RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE/ABSTUDY . | 57 |
| HC096 | C96 FORTNIGHTLY YA/ABSTUDY..... | 57 |
| HC097A | C97 INCOME SOURCES - PAID WORK | 58 |
| HC097B | C97 INCOME SOURCES - PARENTS OR FAMILY | 58 |
| HC097C | C97 INCOME SOURCES - SCHOLARSHIP/CADETSHIP | 58 |
| HC097D | C97 INCOME SOURCES - GOVT ALLOWANCES (NOT YA/ABSTUDY)..... | 58 |
| HC097E | C97 OTHER INCOME SOURCES | 58 |
| HC097F | C97 NO INCOME SOURCES | 59 |
| HC098A | C98 NO COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS) | 59 |
| HC098B | C98 RESPONDENT PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS) . | 59 |
| HC098C | C98 PARENTS/FAMILY PAY COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS) | 59 |
| HC098D | C98 EMPLOYER PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS) | 59 |
| HC098E | C98 GOVT PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS) | 60 |

| | | |
|--------|--|----|
| HC098F | C98 OTHER SOURCE OF COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS) .. | 60 |
| HC099A | C99(1) TALKED TO CAREERS GUIDANCE OFFICER | 60 |
| HC099B | C99(2) APTITUDE QUESTIONNAIRE | 60 |
| HC099C | C99(3) ATTENDED ON-CAMPUS EMPLOYER PROGRAM..... | 61 |
| HC099D | C99(4) RECEIVED INFORMATION ON HOW TO APPLY FOR JOBS..... | 61 |
| HC099E | C99(5) RECEIVED INFORMATION ABOUT FURTHER STUDY | 61 |
| HC100A | C100(1) HELPFULNESS - CAREERS GUIDANCE OFFICE | 62 |
| HC100B | C100(2) HELPFULNESS - APTITUDE QUESTIONNAIRE | 62 |
| HC100C | C100(3) HELPFULNESS - EMPLOYER PROGRAM | 62 |
| HC100D | C100(4) HELPFULNESS - JOB APPLICATION ASSISTANCE | 63 |
| HC100E | C100(5) HELPFULNESS - INFORMATION ABOUT FURTHER STUDY | 63 |
| HD001 | D1 CURRENTLY WORK IN A JOB/BUSINESS/FARM | 64 |
| HD002 | D2 AWAY FROM JOB/BUSINESS DUE TO HOLIDAYS/SICK..... | 64 |
| HD004 | D4 MORE THAN ONE JOB..... | 65 |
| HD005A | D5 MONTH FINISHED JOB | 65 |
| HD005B | D5 YEAR FINISHED JOB | 66 |
| HD006 | D6 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB | 66 |
| HD007 | D7 STILL HAVE JOB REPORTED AT LAST INTERVIEW | 67 |
| HD008A | D8 MONTH FINISHED JOB | 67 |
| HD008B | D8 YEAR FINISHED JOB | 68 |
| HD009 | D9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB | 68 |
| HD010 | D10 HOURS WORKED | 69 |
| HD011 | D11 HOURS WORKED | 69 |
| HD012 | D12 HOURS WORKED | 70 |
| HD013 | D13 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS – PAY | 70 |
| HD014 | D14 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS – SKILLS..... | 70 |
| HD015 | D15 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS – RESPONSIBILITY | 71 |
| HD016 | D16 JOB PROMOTION SINCE LAST INTERVIEW | 71 |
| HD017 | D17 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED | 71 |
| HD018 | D18 FREQUENCY OF PAY | 72 |
| HD019A | D19 GROSS PAY..... | 72 |
| HD019B | D19B HOURLY RATE | 73 |
| HD020 | D20 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS | 73 |
| HD021 | D21 TAKE HOME PAY..... | 73 |
| HD022 | D22 ENTITLED TO HOLIDAY/SICK PAY | 74 |
| HD023 | D23 JOB AS CAREER | 74 |
| HD024A | D24(1) THE KIND OF WORK YOU DO | 75 |
| HD024B | D24(2) IMMEDIATE BOSS OR SUPERVISOR..... | 75 |
| HD024C | D24(3) OTHER PEOPLE YOU WORK WITH | 75 |
| HD024D | D24(4) PAY YOU GET | 75 |
| HD024E | D24(5) OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRAINING | 76 |
| HD024F | D24(6) TASKS YOU ARE ASSIGNED | 76 |
| HD024G | D24(7) RECOGNITION YOU GET FOR TASKS WELL DONE..... | 76 |
| HD024H | D24(8) YOUR OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROMOTION | 76 |
| HD025 | D25 ASCO CODE | 77 |
| HD027 | D27 ANZSIC CODE | 77 |
| HD028A | D28 MONTH BEGAN JOB | 78 |
| HD028B | D28 YEAR BEGAN JOB..... | 78 |
| HD029 | D29 HOW FOUND JOB | 79 |
| HD030 | D30 CLASSROOM-BASED WORKPLACE TRAINING..... | 80 |
| HD031 | D31 HOURS OF TRAINING..... | 80 |
| HD032 | D32 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE | 81 |

| | | |
|--------|---|----|
| HD033 | D33 HOURS OF TRAINING | 81 |
| HD034 | D34 OTHER WORKPLACE JOB TRAINING | 81 |
| HD035 | D35 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION..... | 82 |
| HD036 | D36 TRAINING COULD LEAD TO PROMOTION..... | 82 |
| HD037 | D37 MORE RESPONSIBILITY..... | 82 |
| HD038 | D38 MORE EMPLOYABLE | 83 |
| HD039 | D39 USE OF TRAINING | 83 |
| HD040 | D40 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING | 83 |
| HD041 | D41 WEEKLY HOURS WORKED..... | 84 |
| HD042 | D42 PREFER FULL-TIME WORK..... | 84 |
| HD043 | D43 LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME WORK | 84 |
| HD044 | D44 LOOKING FOR ANY WORK | 85 |
| HD045 | D45 LOOKING FOR NEW OR EXTRA JOB | 85 |
| HD046 | D46 NUMBER OF (OTHER) JOBS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW | 86 |
| HD047A | D47 MONTHS WORKED - AUGUST 2004 | 87 |
| HD047B | D47 MONTHS WORKED - SEPTEMBER 2004 | 87 |
| HD047C | D47 MONTHS WORKED - OCTOBER 2004 | 87 |
| HD047D | D47 MONTHS WORKED - NOVEMBER 2004 | 88 |
| HD047E | D47 MONTHS WORKED - DECEMBER 2004..... | 88 |
| HD047F | D47 MONTHS WORKED - JANUARY 2005 | 88 |
| HD047G | D47 MONTHS WORKED - FEBRUARY 2005 | 88 |
| HD047H | D47 MONTHS WORKED - MARCH 2005..... | 88 |
| HD047I | D47 MONTHS WORKED - APRIL 2005..... | 88 |
| HD047J | D47 MONTHS WORKED - MAY 2005 | 89 |
| HD047K | D47 MONTHS WORKED - JUNE 2005..... | 89 |
| HD047L | D47 MONTHS WORKED - JULY 2005 | 89 |
| HD047M | D47 MONTHS WORKED - AUGUST 2005 | 89 |
| HD047N | D47 MONTHS WORKED - SEPTEMBER 2005..... | 89 |
| HD047O | D47 MONTHS WORKED - OCTOBER 2005 | 89 |
| HD047P | D47 MONTHS WORKED - NOVEMBER 2005 | 90 |
| HD047Q | D47 MONTHS WORKED - DECEMBER 2005..... | 90 |
| HD047R | D47 MONTHS WORKED - JANUARY 2006 | 90 |
| HD048 | D48 NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW ... | 90 |
| HE003 | E2A/E2B/E3 ASCO CODE | 91 |
| HE004 | E4 ANZSIC CODE..... | 91 |
| HE005 | E5 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK | 92 |
| HE006 | E6 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED | 92 |
| HE007A | E7A GROSS WEEKLY PAY..... | 93 |
| HE007B | E7B HOURLY RATE | 93 |
| HE008 | E8 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS | 94 |
| HE009 | E9 ASCO CODE..... | 94 |
| HE010 | E10 ANZSIC CODE..... | 94 |
| HE011 | E11 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK | 95 |
| HE012 | E12 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED | 95 |
| HE013A | E13A GROSS WEEKLY PAY..... | 95 |
| HE013B | E13B HOURLY RATE | 96 |
| HE014 | E14 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS | 96 |
| HE015 | E15 CLASSROOM-BASED WORKPLACE TRAINING..... | 96 |
| HE016 | E16 HOURS OF TRAINING | 97 |
| HE017 | E17 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE | 97 |
| HE018 | E18 HOURS OF TRAINING | 97 |
| HE019 | E19 OTHER WORKPLACE JOB TRAINING | 98 |
| HE020 | E20 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION..... | 98 |
| HE021 | E21 MORE RESPONSIBILITY | 98 |

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| HE022 | E22 MORE EMPLOYABLE | 99 |
| HE023 | E23 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING | 99 |
| HF001 | F1 LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS..... | 100 |
| HF002 | F2 LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME WORK..... | 100 |
| HF003 | F3 PREFER FULL-TIME WORK | 100 |
| HF004A | F4(1) BEEN REGISTERED WITH CENTRELINK AS A JOB-SEEKER..... | 101 |
| HF004B | F4(2) CHECKED CENTRELINK TOUCHSCREENS | 101 |
| HF004C | F4(3) CHECKED OR REGISTERED WITH A JOB NETWORK..... | 101 |
| HF004D | F4(4) CHECKED WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYMENT AGENCY | 101 |
| HF004E | F4(5) LOOKED AT JOB ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPER.... | 102 |
| HF004F | F4(6) ANSWERED JOB ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPER.... | 102 |
| HF004G | F4(7) CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES ABOUT A JOB.... | 102 |
| HF004H | F4(8) WRITTEN / PHONED / APPROACHED EMPLOYER | 102 |
| HF004I | F4(9) CHECKED FACTORY NOTICEBOARDS | 102 |
| HF004J | F4(10) POSTED RESUME ON THE NET OR CHECKED FOR REPLIES | 102 |
| HF004K | F4(11) ASKED SCHOOL OR ANOTHER ORGANISATION FOR ADVICE | 103 |
| HF004L | F4(12) ANY OTHER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY | 103 |
| HF005A | F5(1) HEALTH PROBLEM OR SOME DISABILITY | 103 |
| HF005B | F5(2) EMPLOYERS THINK YOU ARE TOO YOUNG..... | 103 |
| HF005C | F5(3) PROBLEMS WITH CHILDCARE | 104 |
| HF005D | F5(4) YOU DON'T HAVE SUITABLE TRANSPORT | 104 |
| HF005E | F5(5) NOT ENOUGH OR THE RIGHT KIND OF EDUCATION | 104 |
| HF005F | F5(6) YOU DON'T HAVE ENOUGH WORK EXPERIENCE | 104 |
| HF005G | F5(7) THERE AREN'T ENOUGH JOBS AVAILABLE | 104 |
| HF005H | F5(8) BEING (MALE/FEMALE) | 104 |
| HF005I | F5(9) YOUR RACIAL OR ETHNIC BACKGROUND | 105 |
| HF005J | F5(10) YOU NEED BETTER READING AND WRITING SKILLS ... | 105 |
| HF005K | F5(11) YOU DON'T HAVE GOOD INTERVIEW SKILLS | 105 |
| HF005L | F5(12) A LACK OF SKILLS IN WRITING | 105 |
| HF005M | F5(13) YOU LACK CONFIDENCE | 105 |
| HF005N | F5(14) YOU ARE NOT GOOD WITH NUMBERS | 105 |
| HF006 | F6 AVAILABLE FOR WORK LAST WEEK..... | 106 |
| HF007 | F7 LOOKED FOR WORK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW..... | 106 |
| HF008A | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUGUST 2004..... | 107 |
| HF008B | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPTEMBER 2004..... | 107 |
| HF008C | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCTOBER 2004 | 107 |
| HF008D | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOVEMBER 2004 | 107 |
| HF008E | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DECEMBER 2004..... | 108 |
| HF008F | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JANUARY 2005 | 108 |
| HF008G | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - FEBRUARY 2005 | 108 |
| HF008H | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MARCH 2005..... | 108 |
| HF008I | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - APRIL 2005 | 108 |
| HF008J | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MAY 2005 | 108 |
| HF008K | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JUNE 2005 | 109 |
| HF008L | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JULY 2005 | 109 |
| HF008M | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUGUST 2005..... | 109 |
| HF008N | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPTEMBER 2005..... | 109 |
| HF008O | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCTOBER 2004 | 109 |
| HF008P | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOVEMBER 2005 | 109 |
| HF008Q | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DECEMBER 2005..... | 110 |
| HF008R | F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JANUARY 2006 | 110 |

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| HF009 | F9 NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKED FOR WORK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW..... | 110 |
| FG001 | G1 MAIN ACTIVITY..... | 111 |
| FG002 | G2 LIKELIHOOD OF FT STUDY IN NEXT 5 YEARS | 112 |
| FG003 | G3 WHEN LIKELY TO STUDY | 112 |
| FG004 | G4 LIKELIHOOD OF LOOKING FOR WORK IN NEXT 5 YEARS.. | 113 |
| FG005 | G5 WHEN LIKELY TO LOOK FOR WORK..... | 113 |
| HH001 | H1 MARITAL STATUS | 114 |
| HH002A | H2 MONTH GOT MARRIED | 114 |
| HH002B | H2 YEAR GOT MARRIED..... | 115 |
| HH003 | H3 LIVED TOGETHER BEFORE MARRIAGE | 115 |
| HH004A | H4 MONTH STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER | 115 |
| HH004B | H4 YEAR STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER..... | 116 |
| HH005 | H5 LIVE WITH PARENTS | 116 |
| HH006 | H6 TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION..... | 116 |
| HH007 | H7 NUMBER OF OTHER PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD | 117 |
| HH008A | H8 FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD | 117 |
| HH008B | H8 PARTNER'S FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD | 117 |
| HH008C | H8 MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD | 118 |
| HH008D | H8 PARTNER'S MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD | 118 |
| HH008E | H8 BROTHER IN HOUSEHOLD | 118 |
| HH008F | H8 SISTER IN HOUSEHOLD..... | 118 |
| HH008G | H8 SPOUSE/DE FACTO IN HOUSEHOLD | 118 |
| HH008H | H8 PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD | 118 |
| HH008I | H8 BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND IN HOUSEHOLD | 119 |
| HH008J | H8 OWN CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD | 119 |
| HH008K | H8 OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD | 119 |
| HH008L | H8 NON-RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD..... | 119 |
| HH009 | H9 FREQUENCY OF PAYMENTS FOR HOUSING | 120 |
| HH010 | H10 AMOUNT OF PAYMENT FOR HOUSING..... | 120 |
| HH011 | H11 NUMBER OF CHILDREN | 121 |
| HH012A | H12 AGE OF CHILD 1..... | 121 |
| HH012B | H12 AGE OF CHILD 2..... | 122 |
| HH012C | H12 AGE OF CHILD 3..... | 122 |
| HH012D | H12 AGE OF CHILD 4..... | 122 |
| HH012E | H12 AGE OF CHILD 5..... | 122 |
| HH012F | H12 AGE OF CHILD 6..... | 122 |
| HH013 | H13 PARTNER WORKING | 123 |
| HH014 | H14 MAIN ACTIVITY OF PARTNER..... | 123 |
| HH015 | H15 PARTNER WORKS FT OR PT | 123 |
| HH016 | H16 PARTNER ASCO CODE | 124 |
| HH017A | H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - YA/NSA..... | 124 |
| HH017B | H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - PARENTING PAYMENT | 124 |
| HH017C | H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - SICKNESS ALLOWANCE | 124 |
| HH017D | H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - DISABILITLY SUPPORT PENSION..... | 125 |
| HH017E | H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - FAMILY TAX BENEFIT..... | 125 |
| HH017F | H17 GOVT PAYMENTS – OTHER | 125 |
| HH017G | H17 GOVT PAYMENTS – NONE..... | 125 |
| HH018 | H18 FORTNIGHTLY GOVT PAYMENT | 125 |
| HH019 | H19 USE OF MONTHLY PAYMENT CREDIT CARD | 126 |
| HH020 | H20 FREQUENCY OF CLEARING DEBT ON CREDIT CARD..... | 126 |
| HH021A | H21(1) SOLD SOMETHING BECAUSE YOU NEEDED MONEY ... | 126 |
| HH021B | H21(2) WENT WITHOUT MEALS | 127 |
| HH021C | H21(3) HAD TO ASK FAMILY OR FRIENDS FOR MONEY | 127 |

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| HH021D | H21(4) HAD TO BORROW MONEY JUST TO LIVE ON | 127 |
| HH021E | H21(5) DIDN'T GET MEDICINES OR GO TO A DOCTOR..... | 127 |
| HH021F | H21(6) COULDN'T BUY TEXT BOOKS OR OTHER STUDY MATERIALS | 127 |
| HH021G | H21(7) COULDN'T BUY OTHER THINGS YOU NEEDED | 127 |
| HH021H | H21(8) COULDN'T PAY ELECTRICITY, GAS OR PHONE | 127 |
| HH021I | H21(9) COULDN'T PAY MORTGAGE/RENT ON TIME..... | 128 |
| HH021J | H21(10) COULDN'T AFFORD TO HEAT YOUR HOME | 128 |
| HH022 | H22 ABLE TO SAVE MONEY | 128 |
| HH023 | H23 FREQUENCY OF SAVING MONEY..... | 128 |
| HH024 | H24 MANAGING FINANCIALLY | 129 |
| HJ001A | J1(1) GO TO THE LIBRARY | 130 |
| HJ001B | J1(2) READ BOOKS..... | 130 |
| HJ001C | J1(3) READ NEWSPAPERS OR MAGAZINES | 131 |
| HJ001D | J1(4) USE THE INTERNET | 131 |
| HJ001E | J1(5) PLAY SPORT OR DO REGULAR EXERCISE | 131 |
| HJ001F | J1(6) COMMUNITY-BASED ACTIVITY..... | 132 |
| HJ002A | J2(1) CANVASSING, CAMPAIGNING, FUNDRAISING..... | 132 |
| HJ002B | J2(2) MEMBER OF BOARD OR COMMITTEE | 132 |
| HJ002C | J2(3) PUBLIC ISSUES | 133 |
| HJ002D | J2(4) ORGANISATION OR SUPERVISION | 133 |
| HJ002E | J2(5) TEACH OR COACH..... | 133 |
| HJ002F | J2(6) DISTRIBUTE FOOD OR GOODS..... | 133 |
| HJ002G | J2(7) HEALTH CARE OR SUPPORT | 133 |
| HJ002H | J2(8) OTHER VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES | 133 |
| HJ003A | J3(1) THE WORK YOU DO AT SCHOOL/HOME/IN JOB..... | 134 |
| HJ003B | J3(2) WHAT YOU DO IN YOUR SPARE TIME | 134 |
| HJ003C | J3(3) HOW YOU GET ON WITH PEOPLE IN GENERAL..... | 134 |
| HJ003D | J3(4) THE MONEY YOU GET EACH WEEK | 135 |
| HJ003E | J3(5) YOUR SOCIAL LIFE | 135 |
| HJ003F | J3(6) INDEPENDENCE - BEING ABLE TO DO WHAT YOU WANT | 135 |
| HJ003G | J3(7) YOUR CAREER PROSPECTS..... | 135 |
| HJ003H | J3(8) YOUR FUTURE | 135 |
| HJ003I | J3(9) YOUR LIFE AT HOME | 135 |
| HJ003J | J3(10) YOUR STANDARD OF LIVING | 136 |
| HJ003K | J3(11) THE WAY THE COUNTRY IS RUN..... | 136 |
| HJ003L | J3(12) THE STATE OF THE ECONOMY | 136 |
| HJ003M | J3(13) WHERE YOU LIVE | 136 |
| HJ003N | J3(14) YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE | 136 |

Sample item 1: 2004 Study status

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 University/TAFE study | 2435 | 45.5 | 45.5 |
| | 2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship | 485 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| | 3 Deferred Uni/TAFE study | 119 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| | 4 No study | 2317 | 43.3 | 43.3 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Sample item 2: Job at 2004 interview

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 4537 | 84.7 | 84.7 |
| | 2 No | 819 | 15.3 | 15.3 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Sample item 3: Marital status at 2004 interview

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Married | 73 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | 2 De facto | 518 | 9.7 | 9.7 |
| | 3 Never married | 4755 | 88.8 | 88.8 |
| | 4 Separated | 10 | .2 | .2 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Sample item 4: 2005 sample state

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 NSW | 1266 | 23.6 | 23.6 |
| | 2 VIC | 1166 | 21.8 | 21.8 |
| | 3 QLD | 1169 | 21.8 | 21.8 |
| | 4 SA | 518 | 9.7 | 9.7 |
| | 5 WA | 620 | 11.6 | 11.6 |
| | 6 TAS | 291 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| | 7 NT | 115 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| | 8 ACT | 211 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

AT THE TIME OF THE 2005 INTERVIEW, NONE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE Y98 COHORT REMAINED AT SECONDARY SCHOOL (SECTION A), OR HAD RECENTLY MADE THE TRANSITION FROM SECONDARY SCHOOL TO EMPLOYMENT OR FURTHER STUDY (SECTION B). SECTIONS [A] AND [B] HAVE BEEN DELETED

SECTION C: POST-SCHOOL STUDY

| | | |
|----------------|--|------------------|
| PRE CA1 | IF UNIVERSITY/TAFE STUDY AT LAST INTV | |
| | 2004 CA2=1 OR | |
| | 2004 CA6=1 OR | |
| | 2004 CA17=1 OR | |
| | 2004 CA10=1 AND CA11=1 | |
| | 2004 C82=3 AND C84=1-13 | GO TO CA1 |
| | IF APPRENTICE/TRAINEE AT LAST INTV | |
| | 2004 CD7=1 OR | |
| | 2004 CD8=1 OR | |
| | 2004 C82=1,2 | GO TO CA3 |
| | IF DEFERRED UNI/TAFE STUDY AT LAST INTV | |
| | 2004 CA20=3 AND C82=4 | GO TO CA4 |
| | ELSE GO TO CA7 | |

CA1 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.) WE RECORDED THAT YOU WERE DOING (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) STUDIES, WAS THAT CORRECT?

- | | | |
|----|-----|------------------|
| 1. | Yes | |
| 2. | No | GO TO CA7 |

HCA001 CA1 CONFIRMATION OF 2004 STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 2417 | 45.1 | 99.3 |
| | 2 No | 18 | .3 | .7 |
| | Total | 2435 | 45.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 2921 | 54.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA2 ARE YOU STILL DOING (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) STUDIES OR HAVE YOU STOPPED THEM?

- | | | |
|----|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. | Still doing | GO TO CA28 |
| 2. | Finished/stopped | GO TO CA18 |

HCA002 CA2 CONTINUATION OF 2003 STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Still doing | 1655 | 30.9 | 68.5 |
| | 2 Finished/stopped | 762 | 14.2 | 31.5 |
| | Total | 2417 | 45.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 2939 | 54.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA3 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.) WE RECORDED THAT YOU WERE DOING AN APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINEESHIP, WAS THAT CORRECT?

1. Yes GO TO CD8
2. No GO TO CA7

HCA003 CA3 CONFIRMATION OF 2004 APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 483 | 9.0 | 99.6 |
| | 2 No | 2 | .0 | .4 |
| | Total | 485 | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4871 | 90.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA4 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.) WE RECORDED THAT YOU HAD DEFERRED FROM (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) STUDIES, WAS THAT CORRECT?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO CA7

HCA004 CA4 CONFIRMATION OF DEFERRED STUDIES

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 118 | 2.2 | 99.2 |
| | 2 No | 1 | .0 | .8 |
| | Total | 119 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5237 | 97.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA5 DID YOU EVER RESUME THOSE STUDIES?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO CA7

HCA005 CA5 RESUMPTION OF DEFERRED STUDIES

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 45 | .8 | 38.1 |
| | 2 No | 73 | 1.4 | 61.9 |
| | Total | 118 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5238 | 97.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA6 ARE YOU STILL DOING (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) STUDIES OR HAVE YOU STOPPED THEM?

1. Still doing GO TO CA29
2. Finished/stopped GO TO CA18

HCA006 CA6 CONTINUATION OF RESUMED STUDIES

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Still doing | 42 | .8 | 93.3 |
| | 2 Finished/stopped | 3 | .1 | 6.7 |
| | Total | 45 | .8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5311 | 99.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA7 SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.), HAVE YOU STARTED AN APPRENTICESHIP, TRAINEESHIP OR ANY FULL TIME OR PART TIME STUDY OR TRAINING AT UNIVERSITY, TAFE OR OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No GO TO PRE D1

HCA007 CA7 NEW STUDY OR TRAINING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 529 | 9.9 | 21.9 |
| | 2 No | 1882 | 35.1 | 78.1 |
| | Total | 2411 | 45.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 2945 | 55.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA8 WHAT WAS THE FIRST STUDY OR TRAINING YOU STARTED AFTER (DATE OF LAST INTV.) WAS IT...(READ OUT)

- 1. An apprenticeship, GO TO CD1
- 2. A traineeship GO TO CD1
- 3. Full time study, or
- 4. Part time study

HCA008 CA8 TYPE OF STUDY OR TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 An apprenticeship | 34 | .6 | 6.4 |
| | 2 A traineeship | 52 | 1.0 | 9.8 |
| | 3 Full-time study | 300 | 5.6 | 56.7 |
| | 4 Part-time study | 143 | 2.7 | 27.0 |
| | Total | 529 | 9.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4827 | 90.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA9 WHEN DID YOU START THIS STUDY?

02 – 05

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

HCA009 CA9 MONTH BEGAN STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 44 | .8 | 9.9 |
| | 2 February | 165 | 3.1 | 37.2 |
| | 3 March | 96 | 1.8 | 21.7 |
| | 4 April | 5 | .1 | 1.1 |
| | 5 May | 9 | .2 | 2.0 |
| | 6 June | 20 | .4 | 4.5 |
| | 7 July | 44 | .8 | 9.9 |
| | 8 August | 20 | .4 | 4.5 |
| | 9 September | 17 | .3 | 3.8 |
| | 10 October | 9 | .2 | 2.0 |
| | 11 November | 9 | .2 | 2.0 |
| | 12 December | 2 | .0 | .5 |
| | 88 Month unknown | 3 | .1 | .7 |
| | Total | 443 | 8.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4913 | 91.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA009 CA9 YEAR BEGAN STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 3 2003 | 7 | .1 | 1.6 |
| | 4 2004 | 16 | .3 | 3.6 |
| | 5 2005 | 418 | 7.8 | 94.4 |
| | 88 Year unknown | 2 | .0 | .5 |
| | Total | 443 | 8.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4913 | 91.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA10 WHEN YOU STARTED THIS COURSE, WHAT TYPE OF QUALIFICATION WERE YOU WORKING TOWARDS - FOR EXAMPLE, A DEGREE, A DIPLOMA, A TAFE CERTIFICATE, OR SOME OTHER QUALIFICATION? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE WAS THAT?")

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| 1. | Year 12 – but not at secondary school | |
| 2. | TAFE/VET Certificate 1 | GO TO CA14 |
| 3. | TAFE/VET Certificate 2 | GO TO CA14 |
| 4. | TAFE/VET Certificate 3 | GO TO CA14 |
| 5. | TAFE/VET Certificate 4 | GO TO CA14 |
| 6. | TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level) | GO TO CA14 |
| 7. | TAFE Diploma | GO TO CA14 |
| 8. | TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree | GO TO CA14 |
| 9. | A university Diploma | GO TO CA14 |
| 10. | A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree | GO TO CA14 |
| 11. | Bachelor Degree (includes honours) | GO TO CA14 |
| 12. | Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate | GO TO CA14 |
| 13. | Postgraduate Degree (includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree) | GO TO CA14 |
| 14. | Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc) | |
| 15. | Something else (SPECIFY _____) | GO TO CA14 |
| 16. | Single module only | |
| 17. | None | |
| 18. | Don't know | |

HCA010 CA10 QUALIFICATION TYPE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school | 4 | .1 | .9 |
| | 2 Certificate 1 | 7 | .1 | 1.6 |
| | 3 Certificate 2 | 11 | .2 | 2.5 |
| | 4 Certificate 3 | 43 | .8 | 9.7 |
| | 5 Certificate 4 | 41 | .8 | 9.3 |
| | 6 Certificate (DK level) | 10 | .2 | 2.3 |
| | 7 TAFE Diploma | 46 | .9 | 10.4 |
| | 8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree | 9 | .2 | 2.0 |
| | 9 University Diploma | 11 | .2 | 2.5 |
| | 10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree | 2 | .0 | .5 |
| | 11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours) | 158 | 2.9 | 35.7 |
| | 12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Certificate | 17 | .3 | 3.8 |
| | 13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters) | 34 | .6 | 7.7 |
| | 14 Short course or recreational course | 17 | .3 | 3.8 |
| | 15 Something else | 24 | .4 | 5.4 |
| | 16 Single module only | 2 | .0 | .5 |
| | 17 None | 2 | .0 | .5 |
| | 18 Don't know | 5 | .1 | 1.1 |
| | Total | 443 | 8.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4913 | 91.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA11 ARE YOU STILL DOING IT?

- 1. Yes GO TO PRE CA12
- 2. No GO TO CA12

HCA011 CA11 CURRENT YR 12 TAFE/SHORT COURSE/MODULE/ETC

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 19 | .4 | 63.3 |
| | 2 No | 11 | .2 | 36.7 |
| | Total | 30 | .6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5326 | 99.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**PRE CA12 IF CA10=1 GO TO C92
ELSE GO TO PRE D1**

CA12 WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP DOING IT?

02 - 05

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

HCA012A CA12 MONTH FINISHED STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 1 | .0 | 9.1 |
| | 5 May | 1 | .0 | 9.1 |
| | 6 June | 2 | .0 | 18.2 |
| | 7 July | 1 | .0 | 9.1 |
| | 8 August | 1 | .0 | 9.1 |
| | 9 September | 1 | .0 | 9.1 |
| | 10 October | 1 | .0 | 9.1 |
| | 11 November | 3 | .1 | 27.3 |
| | Total | 11 | .2 | 100.0 |
| | Missing | System | 5345 | 99.8 |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA012B CA12 YEAR FINISHED STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 5 2005 | 11 | .2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5345 | 99.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA13 DID YOU MAINLY STUDY FOR THIS QUALIFICATION FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

HCA013 CA13 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Full-time | 6 | .1 | 54.5 |
| | 2 Part-time | 5 | .1 | 45.5 |
| | Total | 11 | .2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5345 | 99.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO C82**CA14 WHAT WAS THE FULL NAME OF THE QUALIFICATION YOU STARTED?
(RECORD FULL NAME EG. CERTIFICATE VI IN JOURNALISM,
DIPLOMA IN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING)****CA15 WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY WHEN YOU STARTED THIS COURSE?****HCA015 CA15 ASCED CODE**

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1-999998 Area of study code | 412 | 7.7 | 99.8 |
| | 999999 Do not know | 1 | .0 | .2 |
| | Total | 413 | 7.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4943 | 92.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**CA16 WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE INSTITUTION WHERE YOU FIRST STARTED THIS (CA14 QUAL)?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)****HCA016 CA16 INSTITUTION**

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Institution codes - including campus information | 393 | 7.3 | 95.2 |
| | 910000 Overseas institution | 1 | .0 | .2 |
| | 920000 Business or other college unknown state | 9 | .2 | 2.2 |
| | 960000 In-house | 6 | .1 | 1.5 |
| | 970000 non-classifiable | 3 | .1 | .7 |
| | 999999 Do not know | 1 | .0 | .2 |
| | Total | 413 | 7.7 | 100.0 |
| | Missing | System | 4943 | 92.3 |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA17 ARE YOU STILL DOING THAT (CA14 QUAL)?

1. Yes GO TO CB1
2. No

HCA017 CA17 CURRENT QUALIFICATION STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 313 | 5.8 | 75.8 |
| | 2 No | 100 | 1.9 | 24.2 |
| | Total | 413 | 7.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4943 | 92.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA18 WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP DOING THE (CA14 QUAL/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?

02 - 05

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

HCA018A CA18 MONTH STOPPED STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 19 | .4 | 2.2 |
| | 2 February | 19 | .4 | 2.2 |
| | 3 March | 44 | .8 | 5.1 |
| | 4 April | 18 | .3 | 2.1 |
| | 5 May | 19 | .4 | 2.2 |
| | 6 June | 102 | 1.9 | 11.8 |
| | 7 July | 83 | 1.5 | 9.6 |
| | 8 August | 28 | .5 | 3.2 |
| | 9 September | 24 | .4 | 2.8 |
| | 10 October | 62 | 1.2 | 7.2 |
| | 11 November | 307 | 5.7 | 35.5 |
| | 12 December | 135 | 2.5 | 15.6 |
| | 88 Month unknown | 5 | .1 | .6 |
| Total | | 865 | 16.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4491 | 83.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA018B CA18 YEAR STOPPED STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 4 2004 | 214 | 4.0 | 24.7 |
| | 5 2005 | 647 | 12.1 | 74.8 |
| | 88 Year unknown | 4 | .1 | .5 |
| | Total | 865 | 16.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4491 | 83.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA19 DID YOU MAINLY STUDY FOR THIS QUALIFICATION FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

HCA019 CA19 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Full-time | 724 | 13.5 | 83.7 |
| | 2 Part-time | 133 | 2.5 | 15.4 |
| | 3 Equally full-time and part-time | 8 | .1 | .9 |
| | Total | 865 | 16.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4491 | 83.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA20 DID YOU COMPLETE IT, WITHDRAW FROM IT, DEFER YOUR STUDIES OR CHANGE TO A DIFFERENT COURSE?

1. Completed
2. Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED) GO TO CA22
3. Deferred GO TO CA22
4. Changed to another course GO TO CC1

HCA020 CA20 STUDY COMPLETED, WITHDRAWN, DEFERRED OR CHANGED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Completed | 662 | 12.4 | 76.5 |
| | 2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED) | 86 | 1.6 | 9.9 |
| | 3 Deferred | 103 | 1.9 | 11.9 |
| | 4 Changed to another course | 14 | .3 | 1.6 |
| | Total | 865 | 16.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4491 | 83.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA21 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT YOUR (CA14 QUAL/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH EACH ONE.

- a The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
 b The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
 c It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
 d As a result of the study or training,
 I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
 e It improved my skills in communication.
 f It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
 g Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
 h It has improved my career prospects.
1. Strongly agree
 2. Agree
 3. Disagree
 4. Strongly Disagree
 5. (Unsure/can't say)

HCA021A CA21(1) PROBLEM SOLVING SKILLS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Strongly agree | 226 | 4.2 | 34.1 |
| | 2 Agree | 412 | 7.7 | 62.2 |
| | 3 Disagree | 23 | .4 | 3.5 |
| | 4 Strongly disagree | 1 | .0 | .2 |
| | Total | 662 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4694 | 87.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA021B CA21(2) ANALYTIC SKILLS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Strongly agree | 260 | 4.9 | 39.3 |
| | 2 Agree | 379 | 7.1 | 57.3 |
| | 3 Disagree | 23 | .4 | 3.5 |
| | Total | 662 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4694 | 87.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA021C CA21(3) ABILITY TO WORK AS A TEAM MEMBER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Strongly agree | 252 | 4.7 | 38.1 |
| | 2 Agree | 352 | 6.6 | 53.2 |
| | 3 Disagree | 49 | .9 | 7.4 |
| | 4 Strongly disagree | 6 | .1 | .9 |
| | 5 Unsure/can't say | 3 | .1 | .5 |
| | Total | 662 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4694 | 87.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA021D CA21(4) CONFIDENCE IN TACKLING UNFAMILIAR PROBLEMS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Strongly agree | 204 | 3.8 | 30.8 |
| | 2 Agree | 432 | 8.1 | 65.3 |
| | 3 Disagree | 23 | .4 | 3.5 |
| | 5 Unsure/can't say | 3 | .1 | .5 |
| | Total | 662 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4694 | 87.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA021E CA21(5) COMMUNICATION SKILLS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Strongly agree | 276 | 5.2 | 41.7 |
| | 2 Agree | 348 | 6.5 | 52.6 |
| | 3 Disagree | 34 | .6 | 5.1 |
| | 4 Strongly disagree | 2 | .0 | .3 |
| | 5 Unsure/can't say | 2 | .0 | .3 |
| | Total | 662 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4694 | 87.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA021F CA21(6) WORK PLANNING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Strongly agree | 249 | 4.6 | 37.6 |
| | 2 Agree | 377 | 7.0 | 56.9 |
| | 3 Disagree | 34 | .6 | 5.1 |
| | 5 Unsure/can't say | 2 | .0 | .3 |
| | Total | 662 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4694 | 87.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA021G CA21(7) OVERALL SATISFACTION WITH QUALITY OF TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Strongly agree | 221 | 4.1 | 33.4 |
| | 2 Agree | 403 | 7.5 | 60.9 |
| | 3 Disagree | 33 | .6 | 5.0 |
| | 4 Strongly disagree | 3 | .1 | .5 |
| | 5 Unsure/can't say | 2 | .0 | .3 |
| | Total | 662 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4694 | 87.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA021H CA21(8) IMPROVED CAREER PROSPECTS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Strongly agree | 311 | 5.8 | 47.0 |
| | 2 Agree | 289 | 5.4 | 43.7 |
| | 3 Disagree | 45 | .8 | 6.8 |
| | 4 Strongly disagree | 5 | .1 | .8 |
| | 5 Unsure/can't say | 12 | .2 | 1.8 |
| | Total | 662 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4694 | 87.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO CA24**CA22 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT DEFER OR WITHDRAW FROM A COURSE OF STUDY. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION.**

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | You had problems juggling study and work commitments | Yes | No |
| 2. | You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship | Yes | No |
| 3. | Financially you couldn't afford to continue | Yes | No |
| 4. | You just lost interest | Yes | No |
| 5. | You never really wanted to study | Yes | No |
| 6. | The course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 7. | It wouldn't have led to a good job or career | Yes | No |
| 8. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 9. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 10. | You never really intended to complete the course | Yes | No |
| 11. | Because of problems with access or transport | Yes | No |
| 12. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

HCA022A CA22(1) PROBLEMS JUGGLING STUDY AND WORK

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 71 | 1.3 | 37.6 |
| | 2 No | 118 | 2.2 | 62.4 |
| | Total | 189 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5167 | 96.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA022B CA22(2) WANTED TO GET A JOB/APP.SHIP/TRAIN.SHIP

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 71 | 1.3 | 37.6 |
| | 2 No | 118 | 2.2 | 62.4 |
| | Total | 189 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5167 | 96.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA022C CA22(3) FINANCIALLY YOU COULDN'T AFFORD TO CONTINUE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 43 | .8 | 22.8 |
| | 2 No | 146 | 2.7 | 77.2 |
| | Total | 189 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5167 | 96.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA022D CA22(4) YOU JUST LOST INTEREST

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 90 | 1.7 | 47.6 |
| | 2 No | 99 | 1.8 | 52.4 |
| | Total | 189 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5167 | 96.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA022E CA22(5) YOU NEVER REALLY WANTED TO STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 17 | .3 | 9.0 |
| | 2 No | 172 | 3.2 | 91.0 |
| | Total | 189 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5167 | 96.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA022F CA22(6) THE COURSE TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT WANTED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 70 | 1.3 | 37.0 |
| | 2 No | 119 | 2.2 | 63.0 |
| | Total | 189 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5167 | 96.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA022G CA22(7) IT WOULDN'T HAVE LED TO A GOOD JOB OR CAREER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 16 | .3 | 8.5 |
| | 2 No | 173 | 3.2 | 9.5 |
| | Total | 189 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5167 | 96.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA022H CA22(8) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 28 | .5 | 14.8 |
| | 2 No | 161 | 3.0 | 85.2 |
| | Total | 189 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5167 | 96.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA022I CA22(9) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 37 | .7 | 19.6 |
| | 2 No | 152 | 2.8 | 80.4 |
| | Total | 189 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5167 | 96.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA022J CA22(10) YOU NEVER REALLY INTENDED TO COMPLETE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 6 | .1 | 3.2 |
| | 2 No | 183 | 3.4 | 96.8 |
| | Total | 189 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5167 | 96.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA022K CA22(11) PROBLEMS WITH ACCESS/TRANSPORT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 20 | .4 | 10.6 |
| | 2 No | 169 | 3.2 | 89.4 |
| | Total | 189 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5167 | 96.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA022L CA22(12) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 42 | .8 | 22.2 |
| | 2 No | 147 | 2.7 | 77.8 |
| | Total | 189 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5167 | 96.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA23 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRING/WITHDRAWING?

1. You had problems juggling study and work commitments
2. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
3. Financially you couldn't afford to continue
4. You just lost interest
5. You never really wanted to study
6. The course turned out to be not what you wanted
7. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
8. You had been getting poor results
9. The study load was too heavy
10. You never really intended to complete the course
11. Because of problems with access or transport
12. Because of health or personal reasons
13. Other (SPECIFY_____)

HCA023 CA23 MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRING/WITHDRAWING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments | 31 | .6 | 16.4 |
| | 2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship | 29 | .5 | 15.3 |
| | 3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue | 11 | .2 | 5.8 |
| | 4 You just lost interest | 36 | .7 | 19.0 |
| | 6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted | 15 | .3 | 7.9 |
| | 7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career | 6 | .1 | 3.2 |
| | 8 You had been getting poor results | 3 | .1 | 1.6 |
| | 9 The study load was too heavy | 1 | .0 | .5 |
| | 11 Because of problems with access to transport | 1 | .0 | .5 |
| | 12 Because of health or personal reasons | 21 | .4 | 11.1 |
| | 13 Travel/have a break | 20 | .4 | 10.6 |
| | 14 Other | 15 | .3 | 7.9 |
| | Total | 189 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| | Missing | System | 5167 | 96.5 |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA24 WHILE YOU WERE DOING THAT (CA14 QUAL/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), DID YOU STUDY AT THE SAME INSTITUTION THE WHOLE TIME?

1. Yes GO TO C82
2. No

HCA024 CA24 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 826 | 15.4 | 97.1 |
| | 2 No | 25 | .5 | 2.9 |
| | Total | 851 | 15.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4505 | 84.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA25 WHAT INSTITUTION WERE YOU STUDYING AT WHEN YOU (FINISHED/STOPPED DOING) THAT COURSE? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

HCA025 CA25 INSTITUTION CODE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Institution codes - including campus information | 24 | .4 | 96.0 |
| | 910000 Overseas institution | 1 | .0 | 4.0 |
| | Total | 25 | .5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5331 | 99.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA26 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO CA25.

| | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

HCA026A CA26(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1st CHOICE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 6 | .1 | 24.0 |
| | 2 No | 19 | .4 | 76.0 |
| | Total | 25 | .5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5331 | 99.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA026B CA26(2) MOVED TO GET BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 15 | .3 | 60.0 |
| | 2 No | 10 | .2 | 40.0 |
| | Total | 25 | .5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5331 | 99.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA026C CA26(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1 | .0 | 4.0 |
| | 2 No | 24 | .4 | 96.0 |
| | Total | 25 | .5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5331 | 99.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA026D CA26(4) COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 9 | .2 | 36.0 |
| | 2 No | 16 | .3 | 64.0 |
| | Total | 25 | .5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5331 | 99.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA026E CA26(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1ST INSTITUTION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 8 | .1 | 32.0 |
| | 2 No | 17 | .3 | 68.0 |
| | Total | 25 | .5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5331 | 99.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA026F CA26(6) EASIER ACCESS/BETTER TRANSPORT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 9 | .2 | 36.0 |
| | 2 No | 16 | .3 | 64.0 |
| | Total | 25 | .5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5331 | 99.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA026G CA26(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 4 | .1 | 16.0 |
| | 2 No | 21 | .4 | 84.0 |
| | Total | 25 | .5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5331 | 99.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA27 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY _____)

HCA027 CA27 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

| | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| 2 The place you went to provides better quality education | 4 | .1 | 16.0 |
| 4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want | 2 | .0 | 8.0 |
| 5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | 4 | .1 | 16.0 |
| 6 Because of easier access or better transport | 4 | .1 | 16.0 |
| 7 Because of health or personal reasons | 2 | .0 | 8.0 |
| 8 Other | 4 | .1 | 16.0 |
| 9 Course designed to be done at more than one institution | 5 | .1 | 20.0 |
| Total | 25 | .5 | 100.0 |
| Missing System | 5331 | 99.5 | |
| Total | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO C82**CA28 IS IT THE SAME COURSE AS THE ONE YOU WERE DOING LAST YEAR?**

1. Yes GO TO CA39
2. No GO TO CA30

HCA028 CA28 SAME COURSE AS REPORTED IN 2003

| | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid 1 Yes | 1610 | 30.1 | 97.3 |
| 2 No | 45 | .8 | 2.7 |
| Total | 1655 | 30.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing System | 3701 | 69.1 | |
| Total | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA29 IS IT THE SAME COURSE AS THE ONE YOU WERE DOING WHEN YOU DEFERRED?

1. Yes GO TO CA39
2. No

HCA029 CA29 SAME COURSE AS REPORTED AS DEFERRED IN 2003

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 34 | .6 | 81.0 |
| | 2 No | 8 | .1 | 19.0 |
| | Total | 42 | .8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5314 | 99.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA30 WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE COURSE YOU ARE DOING NOW?**CA31 WHAT IS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY IN THIS COURSE?****HCA031 CA31 ASCED CODE**

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1-999998 Area of study code | 53 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| | Missing | System | 5303 | 99.0 |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA32 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE COURSE TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO CHANGE COURSE?

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | Course costs were too high in the first course | Yes | No |
| 2. | The first course was a pre-requisite for the second | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't like the first course | Yes | No |
| 4. | The first course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | There were better career prospects from the second course | Yes | No |
| 6. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 7. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 8. | You would really have preferred to do the second course | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

HCA032A CA32(1) COURSE COSTS WERE TOO HIGH IN 1st COURSE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 2 | .0 | 3.8 |
| | 2 No | 51 | 1.0 | 96.2 |
| | Total | 53 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5303 | 99.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA032B CA32(2) 1st COURSE WAS A PRE-REQUISITE FOR 2nd

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 5 | .1 | 9.4 |
| | 2 No | 48 | .9 | 90.6 |
| | Total | 53 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5303 | 99.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA032C CA32(3) YOU DIDN'T LIKE THE 1st COURSE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 26 | .5 | 49.1 |
| | 2 No | 27 | .5 | 50.9 |
| | Total | 53 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5303 | 99.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA032D CA32(4) TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT YOU WANTED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 35 | .7 | 66.0 |
| | 2 No | 18 | .3 | 34.0 |
| | Total | 53 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5303 | 99.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA032E CA32(5) BETTER CAREER PROSPECTS FROM 2nd COURSE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 35 | .7 | 66.0 |
| | 2 No | 18 | .3 | 34.0 |
| | Total | 53 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5303 | 99.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA032F CA32(6) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 9 | .2 | 17.0 |
| | 2 No | 44 | .8 | 83.0 |
| | Total | 53 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5303 | 99.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA032G CA32(7) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 5 | .1 | 9.4 |
| | 2 No | 48 | .9 | 90.6 |
| | Total | 53 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5303 | 99.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA032H CA32(8) WOULD REALLY HAVE PREFERRED 2nd COURSE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 40 | .7 | 75.5 |
| | 2 No | 13 | .2 | 24.5 |
| | Total | 53 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5303 | 99.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA0321 CA32(9) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 9 | .2 | 17.0 |
| | 2 No | 44 | .8 | 83.0 |
| | Total | 53 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5303 | 99.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA33 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR MAKING THE CHANGE?

1. Course costs were too high in the first course
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3. You didn't like the first course
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
5. There were better career prospects from the second course
6. You had been getting poor results
7. The study load was too heavy
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course
9. Because of health or personal reasons
10. Other (SPECIFY _____)

HCA033 CA33 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING COURSES

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second | 4 | .1 | 7.5 |
| | 3 You didn't like the first course | 11 | .2 | 20.8 |
| | 4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted | 7 | .1 | 13.2 |
| | 5 There were better career prospects from the second course | 14 | .3 | 26.4 |
| | 7 The study load was too heavy | 1 | .0 | 1.9 |
| | 8 You would really have preferred to do the second course | 10 | .2 | 18.9 |
| | 9 Because of health or personal reasons | 2 | .0 | 3.8 |
| | 10 Other | 4 | .1 | 7.5 |
| | Total | 53 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| | Missing | System | 5303 | 99.0 |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA34 WHEN YOU CHANGED COURSE DID YOU ALSO CHANGE INSTITUTION?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO CA38

HCA034 CA34 CHANGED INSTITUTION WHEN CHANGING COURSE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 16 | .3 | 30.2 |
| | 2 No | 37 | .7 | 69.8 |
| | Total | 53 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5303 | 99.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**CA35 WHERE DID YOU MOVE TO?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)**
HCA035 CA35 INSTITUTION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Institution codes - including campus information | 16 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5340 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA36 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO INST IN CA35?

| | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

HCA036A CA36(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1st CHOICE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 2 | .0 | 12.5 |
| | 2 No | 14 | .3 | 87.5 |
| | Total | 16 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5340 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA036B CA36(2) NEW PLACE PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 9 | .2 | 56.3 |
| | 2 No | 7 | .1 | 43.8 |
| | Total | 16 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5340 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA036C CA36(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 No | 16 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5340 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA036D CA36(4) COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 10 | .2 | 62.5 |
| | 2 No | 6 | .1 | 37.5 |
| | Total | 16 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5340 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA036E CA36(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1st INSTITUTION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 8 | .1 | 50.0 |
| | 2 No | 8 | .1 | 50.0 |
| | Total | 16 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5340 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA036F CA36(6) EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 5 | .1 | 31.3 |
| | 2 No | 11 | .2 | 68.8 |
| | Total | 16 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5340 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA036G CA36(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 9 | .2 | 56.3 |
| | 2 No | 7 | .1 | 43.8 |
| | Total | 16 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5340 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA37 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY _____)

HCA037 CA37 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice | 1 | .0 | 6.3 |
| | 2 The place you went to provides better quality education | 2 | .0 | 12.5 |
| | 4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want | 1 | .0 | 6.3 |
| | 5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | 4 | .1 | 25.0 |
| | 6 Because of easier access or better transport | 2 | .0 | 12.5 |
| | 8 Other | 6 | .1 | 37.5 |
| | Total | 16 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5340 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA38 WHEN DID YOU CHANGE?

02 - 05

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

HCA038A CA38 MONTH BEGAN CURRENT STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 12 | .2 | 22.6 |
| | 2 February | 10 | .2 | 18.9 |
| | 3 March | 13 | .2 | 24.5 |
| | 5 May | 2 | .0 | 3.8 |
| | 6 June | 4 | .1 | 7.5 |
| | 7 July | 7 | .1 | 13.2 |
| | 8 August | 1 | .0 | 1.9 |
| | 9 September | 1 | .0 | 1.9 |
| | 10 October | 1 | .0 | 1.9 |
| | 11 November | 1 | .0 | 1.9 |
| | 12 December | 1 | .0 | 1.9 |
| | Total | 53 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5303 | 99.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA038B CA38 YEAR BEGAN CURRENT STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 4 2004 | 3 | .1 | 5.7 |
| | 5 2005 | 50 | .9 | 94.3 |
| | Total | 53 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5303 | 99.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO C92**CA39 ARE YOU STILL STUDYING AT THE SAME UNIVERSITY OR TAFE AS (LAST YEAR/WHEN YOU DEFERRED)?**

1. Yes GO TO C92
2. No

HCA039 CA39 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1622 | 30.3 | 98.7 |
| | 2 No | 22 | .4 | 1.3 |
| | Total | 1644 | 30.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3712 | 69.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA40 WHERE ARE YOU STUDYING NOW? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)**CA40A WHICH CAMPUS IS THAT?****HCA040 CA40 INSTITUTION**

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Institution codes - including campus information | 18 | .3 | 81.8 |
| | 910000 Overseas institution | 1 | .0 | 4.5 |
| | 920000 Business or other college unknown state | 1 | .0 | 4.5 |
| | 960000 In-house | 1 | .0 | 4.5 |
| | 970000 non-classifiable | 1 | .0 | 4.5 |
| | Total | 22 | .4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5334 | 99.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA41 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION MOVE TO INST AT CA40?

| | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

HCA041A CA41(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1st CHOICE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 5 | .1 | 22.7 |
| | 2 No | 17 | .3 | 77.3 |
| | Total | 22 | .4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5334 | 99.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA041B CA41(2) NEW PLACE PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 11 | .2 | 50.0 |
| | 2 No | 11 | .2 | 50.0 |
| | Total | 22 | .4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5334 | 99.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA041C CA41(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 4 | .1 | 18.2 |
| | 2 No | 18 | .3 | 81.8 |
| | Total | 22 | .4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5334 | 99.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA041D CA41(4) COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 4 | .1 | 18.2 |
| | 2 No | 18 | .3 | 81.8 |
| | Total | 22 | .4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5334 | 99.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA041E CA41(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1st INSTITUTION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 4 | .1 | 18.2 |
| | 2 No | 18 | .3 | 81.8 |
| | Total | 22 | .4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5334 | 99.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA041F CA41(6) EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 6 | .1 | 27.3 |
| | 2 No | 16 | .3 | 72.7 |
| | Total | 22 | .4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5334 | 99.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCA041G CA41(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 9 | .2 | 40.9 |
| | 2 No | 13 | .2 | 59.1 |
| | Total | 22 | .4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5334 | 99.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CA42 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY _____)

HCA042 CA42 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 The place you went to provides better quality education | 1 | .0 | 4.5 |
| | 3 You had been getting poor results | 1 | .0 | 4.5 |
| | 5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | 2 | .0 | 9.1 |
| | 6 Because of easier access or better transport | 5 | .1 | 22.7 |
| | 7 Because of health or personal reasons | 2 | .0 | 9.1 |
| | 8 Other | 11 | .2 | 50.0 |
| | Total | 22 | .4 | 100.0 |
| | Missing | System | 5334 | 99.6 |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO C92

CB1 ARE YOU CURRENTLY STUDYING FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

HCB001 CB1 CURRENT STUDY IS FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Full-time | 212 | 4.0 | 67.7 |
| | 2 Part-time | 101 | 1.9 | 32.3 |
| | Total | 313 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5043 | 94.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CB2 HAVE YOU STUDIED AT THE SAME INSTITUTION FOR THE WHOLE TIME YOU'VE BEEN DOING THIS COURSE?

1. Yes GO TO C93
2. No

HCB002 CB2 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING COURSE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 311 | 5.8 | 99.4 |
| | 2 No | 2 | .0 | .6 |
| | Total | 313 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5043 | 94.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**CB3 WHERE ARE YOU STUDYING NOW?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)****HCB003 CB3 INSTITUTION**

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Institution codes - including campus information | 2 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5354 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CB4 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO CB3.

| | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

HCBO04A CB4(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1st CHOICE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 No | 2 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5354 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCBO04B CB4(2) THE PLACE YOU WENT TO PROVIDES BETTER EDUCATION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1 | .0 | 50.0 |
| | 2 No | 1 | .0 | 50.0 |
| | Total | 2 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5354 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCBO04C CB4(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 No | 2 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5354 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCBO04D CB4(4) 1st COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 No | 2 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5354 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCBO04E CB4(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1st INSTITUTION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 Yes | 2 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5354 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCB004F CB4(6) EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1 | .0 | 50.0 |
| | 2 No | 1 | .0 | 50.0 |
| Missing | System | 5354 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCB004G CB4(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 No | 2 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5354 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CB5 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY _____)

HCB005 CB5 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 6 Because of easier access or better transport | 1 | .0 | 50.0 |
| | 8 Other | 1 | .0 | 50.0 |
| | Total | 2 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5354 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO C93**CC1 WHILE YOU WERE DOING YOUR (CA14 QUAL/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), WERE YOU STUDYING AT THE SAME INSTITUTION THE WHOLE TIME?**

1. Yes GO TO CC5
2. No

HCC001 CC1 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING COURSE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 13 | .2 | 92.9 |
| | 2 No | 1 | .0 | 7.1 |
| | Total | 14 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5342 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CC2 WHAT OTHER INSTITUTION DID YOU STUDY YOUR (CA14 QUAL/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), AT? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

HCC002 CC2 INSTITUTION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Institution codes - including campus information | 1 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5355 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CC3 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO CC2?

| | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

HCC003A CC3(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1st CHOICE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 No | 1 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5355 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCC003B CC3(2) THE PLACE YOU WENT TO PROVIDES BETTER EDUCATION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 No | 1 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5355 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCC003C CC3(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 No | 1 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5355 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCC003D CC3(4) 1st COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 No | 1 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5355 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCC003E CC3(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1st INSTITUTION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5355 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCC003F CC3(6) EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5355 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCC003G CC3(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5355 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CC4 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY _____)

HCC004 CC4 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 5 The course you wanted wasn't available at 1 st institution | 1 | .0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5355 | 100.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CC5 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE COURSE TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE?

| | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | Course costs were too high in the first course | Yes | No |
| 2. | The first course was a pre-requisite for the second | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't like the first course | Yes | No |
| 4. | The first course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | There were better career prospects from the second course | Yes | No |
| 6. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 7. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 8. | You would really have preferred to do the second course | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

HCC005A CC5(1) COURSE COSTS WERE TOO HIGH IN 1st COURSE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1 | .0 | 7.1 |
| | 2 No | 13 | .2 | 92.9 |
| | Total | 14 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5342 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCC005B CC5(2) 1st COURSE WAS A PRE-REQUISITE FOR 2nd

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1 | .0 | 7.1 |
| | 2 No | 13 | .2 | 92.9 |
| | Total | 14 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5342 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCC005C CC5(3) YOU DIDN'T LIKE THE 1st COURSE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 9 | .2 | 64.3 |
| | 2 No | 5 | .1 | 35.7 |
| | Total | 14 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5342 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCC005D CC5(4) 1st COURSE TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT WANTED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 12 | .2 | 85.7 |
| | 2 No | 2 | .0 | 14.3 |
| | Total | 14 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5342 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCC005E CC5(5) BETTER CAREER PROSPECTS FROM 2nd COURSE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 9 | .2 | 64.3 |
| | 2 No | 5 | .1 | 35.7 |
| | Total | 14 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5342 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCC005F CC5(6) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1 | .0 | 7.1 |
| | 2 No | 13 | .2 | 92.9 |
| | Total | 14 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5342 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCC005G CC5(7) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 2 | .0 | 78.6 |
| | 2 No | 12 | .1 | 21.4 |
| | Total | 14 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5342 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCC005H CC5(8) WOULD HAVE PREFERRED TO DO 2nd COURSE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 11 | .0 | 7.1 |
| | 2 No | 3 | .2 | 92.9 |
| | Total | 14 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5342 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCC005I CC5(9) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1 | .0 | 7.1 |
| | 2 No | 13 | .2 | 92.9 |
| | Total | 14 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5342 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CC6 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?

1. Course costs were too high in the first course
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3. You didn't like the first course
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
5. There were better career prospects from the second course
6. You had been getting poor results
7. The study load was too heavy
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course
9. Because of health or personal reasons
10. Other (SPECIFY _____)

HCC006 CC6 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING COURSES

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 3 You didn't like the first course | 3 | .1 | 21.4 |
| | 4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted | 1 | .0 | 7.1 |
| | 5 There were better career prospects from the second course | 3 | .1 | 21.4 |
| | 8 You would really have preferred to do the second course | 6 | .1 | 42.9 |
| | 10 Other | 1 | .0 | 7.1 |
| | Total | 14 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5342 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO C82**CD1 WHEN DID YOU START THIS (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP)?**

02 - 05

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

HCD001A CD1 MONTH STARTED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 11 | .2 | 12.8 |
| | 2 February | 10 | .2 | 11.6 |
| | 3 March | 9 | .2 | 10.5 |
| | 4 April | 7 | .1 | 8.1 |
| | 5 May | 6 | .1 | 7.0 |
| | 6 June | 7 | .1 | 8.1 |
| | 7 July | 6 | .1 | 7.0 |
| | 8 August | 12 | .2 | 14.0 |
| | 9 September | 4 | .1 | 4.7 |
| | 10 October | 7 | .1 | 8.1 |
| | 11 November | 3 | .1 | 3.5 |
| | 12 December | 3 | .1 | 3.5 |
| | 88 Month unknown | 1 | .0 | 1.2 |
| | Total | 86 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5270 | 98.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD001B CD1 YEAR STARTED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 3 2003 | 1 | .0 | 1.2 |
| | 4 2004 | 8 | .1 | 9.3 |
| | 5 2005 | 77 | 1.4 | 89.5 |
| | Total | 86 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5270 | 98.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD2 WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE WERE YOU DOING WHEN YOU STARTED? WAS IT A CERTIFICATE LEVEL 1,2,3 OR 4, OR SOMETHING ELSE?

1. Cert level 1
2. Cert level 2
3. Cert level 3
4. Cert level 4
5. Something else (SPECIFY _____)

HCD002 CD2 CERTIFICATE LEVEL

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Cert level 1 | 6 | .1 | 7.0 |
| | 2 Cert level 2 | 14 | .3 | 16.3 |
| | 3 Cert level 3 | 40 | .7 | 46.5 |
| | 4 Cert level 4 | 10 | .2 | 11.6 |
| | 5 Something else | 16 | .3 | 18.6 |
| | Total | 86 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5270 | 98.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD3 WHAT KIND OF (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP) WAS IT – WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN AREA OF TRAINING?**HCD003 CD3 ASCED CODE**

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1-999998 Area of study code | 86 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5270 | 98.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD4 WERE YOUR CLASSES, OR OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING, PROVIDED BY A TAFE COLLEGE

1. Yes GO TO CD6
2. No
3. Don't know GO TO CD6

HCD004 CD4 CLASSES/OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING AT TAFE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 44 | .8 | 51.2 |
| | 2 No | 38 | .7 | 44.2 |
| | 3 Don't know | 4 | .1 | 4.7 |
| | Total | 86 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5270 | 98.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD5 WHO DID PROVIDE THE CLASSES OR TRAINING THEN?

1. Employer/group employer
2. Business college
3. Other (SPECIFY _____)
4. Don't Know

HCD005 CD5 PROVIDER OF OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Employer/group employer | 26 | .5 | 68.4 |
| | 2 Business college | 4 | .1 | 40.5 |
| | 3 Other | 6 | .1 | 15.8 |
| | 4 Don't know | 2 | .0 | 5.3 |
| | Total | 38 | .7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5318 | 99.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD6 WHEN YOU STARTED, WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY, OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular Employer
3. Don't know

HCD006 CD6 TYPE OF EMPLOYER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Group Training Company | 15 | .3 | 17.4 |
| | 2 Particular Employer | 69 | 1.3 | 80.2 |
| | 3 Don't know | 2 | .0 | 2.3 |
| | Total | 86 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5270 | 98.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD7 ARE YOU STILL DOING AN (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP)?

1. Yes GO TO CD9
2. No GO TO CD16

HCD007 CD7 CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 70 | 1.3 | 81.4 |
| | 2 No | 16 | .3 | 18.6 |
| | Total | 86 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5270 | 98.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD8 ARE YOU STILL DOING IT?

1. Yes
 2. No GO TO CD16

HCD008 CD8 CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 284 | 5.3 | 58.8 |
| | 2 No | 199 | 3.7 | 41.2 |
| | Total | 483 | 9.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4873 | 91.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD9 ARE YOU STILL WITH THE SAME (GROUP TRAINING COMPANY/EMPLOYER) (AS WHEN YOU STARTED/ AS YOU WERE WITH AT THE TIME OF YOUR LAST INTERVIEW/AS YOU WERE WITH TWO YEARS AGO)?

1. Yes GO TO CD15
 2. No

HCD009 CD9 NO CHANGE OF EMPLOYER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 324 | 6.0 | 91.5 |
| | 2 No | 30 | .6 | 8.5 |
| | Total | 354 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5002 | 93.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD10 ARE YOU NOW EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
 2. Particular employer

HCD010 CD10 TYPE OF EMPLOYER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Group Training Company | 6 | .1 | 20.0 |
| | 2 Particular Employer | 24 | .4 | 80.0 |
| | Total | 30 | .6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5326 | 99.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD11 WHEN DID YOU CHANGE EMPLOYER?

02 - 05

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

HCD011A CD11 MONTH CHANGED EMPLOYER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 3 | .1 | 10.0 |
| | 2 February | 5 | .1 | 16.7 |
| | 3 March | 4 | .1 | 13.3 |
| | 4 April | 1 | .0 | 3.3 |
| | 5 May | 3 | .1 | 10.0 |
| | 6 June | 2 | .0 | 6.7 |
| | 7 July | 1 | .0 | 3.3 |
| | 8 August | 1 | .0 | 3.3 |
| | 9 September | 5 | .1 | 16.7 |
| | 10 October | 2 | .0 | 6.7 |
| | 11 November | 2 | .0 | 6.7 |
| | 88 Month unknown | 1 | .0 | 3.3 |
| | Total | 30 | .6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5326 | 99.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD011B CD11 YEAR CHANGED EMPLOYER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 4 2004 | 3 | .1 | 10.0 |
| | 5 2005 | 26 | .5 | 86.7 |
| | 88 Year unknown | 1 | .0 | 3.3 |
| | Total | 30 | .6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5326 | 99.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD12 WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO CHANGE EMPLOYER, DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO CHANGE FOR SOME OTHER REASON?

1. Chose to change
2. Going out of business GO TO CD15
3. Laid off/forced to change GO TO CD15

HCD012 CD12 CIRCUMSTANCES OF CHANGING EMPLOYER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Chose to change | 19 | .4 | 63.3 |
| | 2 Going out of business | 5 | .1 | 16.7 |
| | 3 Laid off/forced to change | 6 | .1 | 20.0 |
| | Total | 30 | .6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5326 | 99.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD13 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE EMPLOYER. FOR EACH ONE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER OR NOT IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.

| | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the on the job training? | Yes | No |
| 4. | Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 5. | Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

HCD013A CD13(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 9 | .2 | 47.4 |
| | 2 No | 10 | .2 | 52.6 |
| | Total | 19 | .4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5337 | 99.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD013B CD13(2) DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHERS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 4 | .1 | 21.1 |
| | 2 No | 15 | .3 | 78.9 |
| | Total | 19 | .4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5337 | 99.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD013C CD13(3) WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 6 | .1 | 31.6 |
| | 2 No | 13 | .2 | 68.4 |
| | Total | 19 | .4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5337 | 99.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD013D CD13(4) PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 6 | .1 | 31.6 |
| | 2 No | 13 | .2 | 68.4 |
| | Total | 19 | .4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5337 | 99.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD013E CD13(5) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1 | .0 | 5.3 |
| | 2 No | 18 | .3 | 94.7 |
| | Total | 19 | .4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5337 | 99.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD14 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU CHANGED EMPLOYER?

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY_____)

HCD014 CD14 MAIN REASON CHANGED EMPLOYER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Someone offered you a better job | 6 | .1 | 31.6 |
| | 2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work | 3 | .1 | 15.8 |
| | 3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training | 2 | .0 | 10.5 |
| | 4 Because of problems with travelling or transport | 1 | .0 | 5.3 |
| | 5 Because of health or personal reasons | 1 | .0 | 5.3 |
| | 6 Other | 6 | .1 | 31.6 |
| | Total | 19 | .4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5337 | 99.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD15 WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO FINISH YOUR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP)?

04 - 11

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

HCD015A CD15 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 55 | 1.0 | 15.5 |
| | 2 February | 45 | .8 | 12.7 |
| | 3 March | 21 | .4 | 5.9 |
| | 4 April | 14 | .3 | 4.0 |
| | 5 May | 18 | .3 | 5.1 |
| | 6 June | 34 | .6 | 9.6 |
| | 7 July | 21 | .4 | 5.9 |
| | 8 August | 13 | .2 | 3.7 |
| | 9 September | 15 | .3 | 4.2 |
| | 10 October | 17 | .3 | 4.8 |
| | 11 November | 43 | .8 | 12.1 |
| | 12 December | 45 | .8 | 12.7 |
| | 88 Month unknown | 13 | .2 | 3.7 |
| | Total | 354 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5002 | 93.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD015B CD15 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 5 2005 | 45 | .8 | 12.7 |
| | 6 2006 | 185 | 3.5 | 52.3 |
| | 7 2007 | 82 | 1.5 | 23.2 |
| | 8 2008 | 25 | .5 | 7.1 |
| | 9 2009 | 10 | .2 | 2.8 |
| | 88 Year unknown | 7 | .1 | 2.0 |
| | Total | 354 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5002 | 93.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO PRED1**CD16 WHEN DID YOU STOP DOING YOUR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP)?****02 - 05**

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

HCD016A CD16 MONTH STOPPED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 19 | .4 | 8.8 |
| | 2 February | 30 | .6 | 14.0 |
| | 3 March | 15 | .3 | 7.0 |
| | 4 April | 16 | .3 | 7.4 |
| | 5 May | 19 | .4 | 8.8 |
| | 6 June | 22 | .4 | 10.2 |
| | 7 July | 14 | .3 | 6.5 |
| | 8 August | 15 | .3 | 7.0 |
| | 9 September | 17 | .3 | 7.9 |
| | 10 October | 17 | .3 | 7.9 |
| | 11 November | 16 | .3 | 7.4 |
| | 12 December | 14 | .3 | 6.5 |
| | 88 Month unknown | 1 | .0 | .5 |
| Total | | 215 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5141 | 96.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD016B CD16 YEAR STOPPED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 4 2004 | 15 | .3 | 7.0 |
| | 5 2005 | 199 | 3.7 | 92.6 |
| | 88 Year unknown | 1 | .0 | .5 |
| | Total | 215 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5141 | 96.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD17 DID YOU FINISH IT, WITHDRAW FROM IT, HAVE YOU TAKEN TIME OUT OR HAVE YOU STOPPED FOR SOME OTHER REASON?

1. Finished GO TO CD20
2. Withdrew GO TO CD18
3. Time out GO TO CD18
4. Stopped for other reason (SPECIFY _____)

HCD017 CD17 CIRCUMSTANCES OF ENDING APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Finished | 174 | 3.2 | 80.9 |
| | 2 Withdrew | 29 | .5 | 13.5 |
| | 3 Time out | 4 | .1 | 1.9 |
| | 4 Stopped for other reason | 8 | .1 | 3.7 |
| | Total | 215 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5141 | 96.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD17A WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO STOP, DID YOU HAVE TO STOP BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO STOP FOR SOME OTHER REASON?

1. Chose to stop
2. Going out of business GO TO CD20
3. Laid off/forced to stop GO TO CD20

HCD017A CD17A REASON APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP ENDED (OTHER REASON)

| | | Frequency | Percent.1 | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Chose to stop | 3 | .1 | 37.5 |
| | 2 Going out of business | 1 | .0 | 12.5 |
| | 3 Laid off/forced to stop | 4 | .1 | 50.0 |
| | Total | 8 | .1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5348 | 99.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD18 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT STOP DOING THEIR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP). FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION.?

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. | The pay was too low? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry? | Yes | No |
| 4. | You basically didn't like the type of work | Yes | No |
| 5. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 6. | You weren't happy with the on-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 7. | You weren't happy with the off-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 8. | You found the study too difficult? | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 10. | Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

HCD018A CD18(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 10 | .2 | 27.8 |
| | 2 No | 26 | .5 | 72.2 |
| | Total | 36 | .7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5320 | 99.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD018B CD18(2) THE PAY WAS TOO LOW

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 17 | .3 | 47.2 |
| | 2 No | 19 | .4 | 52.8 |
| | Total | 36 | .7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5320 | 99.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD018C CD18(3) WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE JOB PROSPECTS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 15 | .3 | 41.7 |
| | 2 No | 21 | .4 | 58.3 |
| | Total | 36 | .7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5320 | 99.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD018D CD18(4) DIDN'T LIKE THE TYPE OF WORK

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 9 | .2 | 25.0 |
| | 2 No | 27 | .5 | 75.0 |
| | Total | 36 | .7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5320 | 99.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD018E CD18(5) DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHERS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 9 | .2 | 25.0 |
| | 2 No | 27 | .5 | 75.0 |
| | Total | 36 | .7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5320 | 99.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD018F CD18(6) NOT HAPPY WITH THE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 7 | .1 | 19.4 |
| | 2 No | 29 | .5 | 80.6 |
| | Total | 36 | .7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5320 | 99.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD018G CD18(7) NOT HAPPY WITH THE OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 8 | .1 | 22.2 |
| | 2 No | 28 | .5 | 77.8 |
| | Total | 36 | .7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5320 | 99.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD018H CD18(8) YOU FOUND THE STUDY TOO DIFFICULT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 No | 36 | .7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5320 | 99.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD018I CD18(9) PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 2 | .0 | 5.6 |
| | 2 No | 34 | .6 | 94.4 |
| | Total | 36 | .7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5320 | 99.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD018J CD18(10) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 9 | .2 | 25.0 |
| | 2 No | 27 | .5 | 75.0 |
| | Total | 36 | .7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5320 | 99.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD19 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING?

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. The pay was too low?
3. You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?
4. You basically didn't like the type of work
5. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
6. You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?
7. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
8. You found the study too difficult?
9. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
10. Because of health or personal reasons?
11. Other (SPECIFY _____)

HCD019 CD19 MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Someone offered you a better job | 3 | .1 | 8.3 |
| | 2 The pay was too low | 5 | .1 | 13.9 |
| | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry | 3 | .1 | 8.3 |
| | 4 You basically didn't like the type of work | 6 | .1 | 16.7 |
| | 5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work | 5 | .1 | 13.9 |
| | 6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training | 1 | .0 | 2.8 |
| | 7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training | 1 | .0 | 2.8 |
| | 10 Because of health or personal reasons | 9 | .2 | 25.0 |
| | 11 Other | 3 | .1 | 8.3 |
| | Total | 36 | .7 | 100.0 |
| | Missing | System | 5320 | 99.3 |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD20 WHILE YOU WERE DOING THAT (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP), WERE YOU WITH THE SAME (GROUP TRAINING COMPANY/EMPLOYER) THE WHOLE TIME?

1. Yes GO TO C82
2. No

HCD020 CD20 NO CHANGE OF EMPLOYER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 203 | 3.8 | 94.4 |
| | 2 No | 12 | .2 | 5.6 |
| | Total | 215 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5141 | 96.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD21 DID YOU MOVE TO A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY OR TO A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer
3. Don't know

HCD021 CD21 TYPE OF EMPLOYER CHANGED TO

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 Particular Employer | 11 | .2 | 91.7 |
| | 3 Don't know | 1 | .0 | 8.3 |
| | Total | 12 | .2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5344 | 99.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD22 WHEN DID YOU CHANGE EMPLOYER?

02 - 05

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

HCD022A CD22 MONTH CHANGED EMPLOYER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 2 | .0 | 16.7 |
| | 2 February | 1 | .0 | 8.3 |
| | 4 April | 2 | .0 | 16.7 |
| | 6 June | 3 | .1 | 25.0 |
| | 7 July | 1 | .0 | 8.3 |
| | 10 October | 1 | .0 | 8.3 |
| | 88 Month unknown | 2 | .0 | 16.7 |
| | Total | 12 | .2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5344 | 99.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD022B CD22 YEAR CHANGED EMPLOYER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 3 2003 | 1 | .0 | 8.3 |
| | 4 2004 | 4 | .1 | 33.3 |
| | 5 2005 | 5 | .1 | 41.7 |
| | 88 Year unknown | 2 | .0 | 16.7 |
| | Total | 12 | .2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5344 | 99.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD23 WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO CHANGE EMPLOYER, DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO CHANGE FOR SOME OTHER REASON?

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------|-----------|
| 1. | Chose to change | |
| 2. | Going out of business | GO TO C82 |
| 3. | Laid off/forced to change | GO TO C82 |

HCD023 CD23 CIRCUMSTANCES OF CHANGING EMPLOYER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Chose to change | 8 | .1 | 66.7 |
| | 3 Laid off/ forced to change | 4 | .1 | 33.3 |
| | Total | 12 | .2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5344 | 99.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD24 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE EMPLOYER. FOR EACH ONE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER OR NOT IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the on the job training? | Yes | No |
| 4. | Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 5. | Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

HCD024A CD24(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 4 | .1 | 50.0 |
| | 2 No | 4 | .1 | 50.0 |
| | Total | 8 | .1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5348 | 99.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD024B CD24(2) DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHERS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 No | 8 | .1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5348 | 99.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD024C CD24(3) NOT HAPPY WITH THE OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 4 | .1 | 50.0 |
| | 2 No | 4 | .1 | 50.0 |
| | Total | 8 | .1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5348 | 99.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD024D CD24(4) PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1 | .0 | 12.5 |
| | 2 No | 7 | .1 | 87.5 |
| | Total | 8 | .1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5348 | 99.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HCD024E CD24(5) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1 | .0 | 12.5 |
| | 2 No | 7 | .1 | 87.5 |
| | Total | 8 | .1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5348 | 99.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

CD25 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU CHANGED EMPLOYER?

1. Someone offered you a better job
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY _____)

HCD025 CD25 MAIN REASON CHANGED EMPLOYER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Someone offered you a better job | 1 | .0 | 12.5 |
| | 3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training | 4 | .1 | 50.0 |
| | 5 Because of health or personal reasons | 1 | .0 | 12.5 |
| | 6 Other | 2 | .0 | 25.0 |
| | Total | 8 | .1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5348 | 99.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

C82 ARE YOU CURRENTLY DOING . . . (READ OUT)

- | | | |
|----|---|--------------|
| 1. | An apprenticeship | GO TO C84 |
| 2. | A traineeship, or | GO TO C84 |
| 3. | Any other study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution | |
| 4. | (None of these) | GO TO PRE D1 |

HC082 C82 CURRENT STUDY OR TRAINING (NOT ELSEWHERE REPORTED)

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 An apprenticeship | 12 | .2 | 1.1 |
| | 2 A traineeship | 16 | .3 | 1.5 |
| | 3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other education | 138 | 2.6 | 12.6 |
| | 4 None of these | 925 | 17.3 | 84.8 |
| | Total | 1091 | 20.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4265 | 79.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

C83 IS YOUR STUDY FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME?

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 1. | Full-time |
| 2. | Part-time |
| 3. | Equally full time and part time |

HC083 C83 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Full-time | 96 | 1.8 | 70.1 |
| | 2 Part-time | 39 | .7 | 28.5 |
| | 3 Equally full-time and part-time | 2 | .0 | 1.5 |
| | Total | 137 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5219 | 97.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**C84 WHAT TYPE OF QUALIFICATION ARE YOU WORKING TOWARDS, FOR EXAMPLE, A DEGREE OR DIPLOMA, A TAFE CERTIFICATE OR SOME OTHER QUALIFICATION?
(IF CERTIFICATE : PROBE 'WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE IS THAT?')**

1. Year 12 at TAFE or elsewhere GO TO C91
2. TAFE/VET Certificate 1
3. TAFE/VET Certificate 2
4. TAFE/VET Certificate 3
5. TAFE/VET Certificate 4
6. TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level)
7. TAFE Diploma
8. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
9. A university Diploma
10. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
11. Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
12. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
13. Postgraduate Degree
(includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree)
14. Short course or recreational course
(eg Two week computing courses, etc)
15. Something else (SPECIFY _____)
16. Single module only
17. None
18. Don't know

HC084 C84 TYPE OF QUALIFICATION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 2 Certificate 1 | 2 | .0 | 1.2 |
| | 3 Certificate 2 | 1 | .0 | .6 |
| | 4 Certificate 3 | 18 | .3 | 10.8 |
| | 5 Certificate 4 | 11 | .2 | 6.6 |
| | 6 Certificate (DK level) | 10 | .2 | 6.0 |
| | 7 TAFE Diploma | 16 | .3 | 9.6 |
| | 8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree | 3 | .1 | 1.8 |
| | 10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree | 2 | .0 | 1.2 |
| | 11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours) | 53 | 1.0 | 31.9 |
| | 12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert | 13 | .2 | 7.8 |
| | 13 Postgraduate Degree (including Doctoral/Masters) | 21 | .4 | 12.7 |
| | 14 Short course or recreational course | 2 | .0 | 1.2 |
| | 15 Something else | 10 | .2 | 6.0 |
| | 16 Single module only | 2 | .0 | 1.2 |
| | 17 None | 1 | .0 | .6 |
| | 18 Don't know | 1 | .0 | .6 |
| | Total | 166 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| | Missing | System | 5190 | 96.9 |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PREC85 IF C82 = 1 OR 2 (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP), GO TO C87 ELSE CONTINUE

C85 WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE (TAFE COLLEGE/INSTITUTION) WHERE YOU ARE DOING THIS STUDY OR TRAINING?

HC085 C85 INSTITUTION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Institution codes - including campus information | 134 | 2.5 | 97.1 |
| | 920000 Business or other college unknown state | 2 | .0 | 1.4 |
| | 960000 In-house | 1 | .0 | .7 |
| | 970000 non-classifiable | 1 | .0 | .7 |
| | Total | 138 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5218 | 97.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

C86 WHAT IS THE FULL NAME OF THIS QUALIFICATION?

C87 WHAT IS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY OR TRAINING IN THIS (APPRENTICESHIP/ TRAINEESHIP/ COURSE)?

HC087 C87 ASCED CODE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1-999998 Area of study code | 166 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5190 | 96.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PRE C88 IF C82 = 3 (OTHER STUDY), GO TO C91 ELSE CONTINUE (APPRENTICES/TRAINEES)

C88 ARE YOUR CLASSES, OR OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING, PROVIDED BY A TAFE COLLEGE

1. Yes GO TO C90
2. No
3. Don't know GO TO C90

HC088 C88 CLASSES/OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING AT TAFE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 15 | .3 | 53.6 |
| | 2 No | 12 | .2 | 42.9 |
| | 3 Don't know | 1 | .0 | 3.6 |
| | Total | 28 | .5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5328 | 99.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

C89 WHO DOES PROVIDE THE CLASSES OR TRAINING THEN?

1. Employer/group employer
2. Business college
3. Other (SPECIFY _____)
4. Don't Know

HC089 C89 PROVIDER OF OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Employer/group employer | 6 | .1 | 50.0 |
| | 2 Business college | 2 | .0 | 16.7 |
| | 3 Other | 3 | .1 | 25.0 |
| | 4 Don't Know | 1 | .0 | 8.3 |
| | Total | 12 | .2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5344 | 99.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

C90 ARE YOU EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY, OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular Employer
3. Don't know

HC090 C90 TYPE OF EMPLOYER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Group Training Company | 4 | .1 | 14.3 |
| | 2 Particular Employer | 23 | .4 | 82.1 |
| | 3 Don't know | 1 | .0 | 3.6 |
| | Total | 28 | .5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5328 | 99.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**C91 WHEN DID YOU START THIS
(APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP/STUDY)?**

02 - 05

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

HC091A C91 MONTH BEGAN APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 12 | .2 | 7.2 |
| | 2 February | 46 | .9 | 27.7 |
| | 3 March | 33 | .6 | 19.9 |
| | 4 April | 1 | .0 | .6 |
| | 5 May | 3 | .1 | 1.8 |
| | 6 June | 8 | .1 | 4.8 |
| | 7 July | 21 | .4 | 12.7 |
| | 8 August | 16 | .3 | 9.6 |
| | 9 September | 7 | .1 | 4.2 |
| | 10 October | 10 | .2 | 6.0 |
| | 11 November | 6 | .1 | 3.6 |
| | 12 December | 1 | .0 | .6 |
| | 88 Month unknown | 2 | .0 | 1.2 |
| | Total | 166 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5190 | 96.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC091B C91BYEAR BEGAN APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 4 2004 | 2 | .0 | 7.1 |
| | 5 2005 | 25 | .5 | 89.3 |
| | 88 Year unknown | 1 | .0 | 3.6 |
| | Total | 28 | .5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5328 | 99.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO C93**C92 ARE YOU CURRENTLY STUDYING FULL TIME OR PART TIME?**

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

HC092 C92 CURRENTLY STUDYING FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Full-time | 1432 | 26.7 | 84.2 |
| | 2 Part-time | 265 | 4.9 | 15.6 |
| | 3 Equally full-time and part-time | 3 | .1 | .2 |
| | Total | 1700 | 31.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3656 | 68.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**C93 WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO COMPLETE YOUR CURRENT
(TRAINEESHIP/APPRENTICESHIP/STUDY)?**

04 - 11

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

HC093A C93 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH STUDY/TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 18 | .3 | .8 |
| | 2 February | 30 | .6 | 1.4 |
| | 3 March | 17 | .3 | .8 |
| | 4 April | 13 | .2 | .6 |
| | 5 May | 9 | .2 | .4 |
| | 6 June | 256 | 4.8 | 11.7 |
| | 7 July | 91 | 1.7 | 4.2 |
| | 8 August | 18 | .3 | .8 |
| | 9 September | 15 | .3 | .7 |
| | 10 October | 40 | .7 | 1.8 |
| | 11 November | 1247 | 23.3 | 57.2 |
| | 12 December | 387 | 7.2 | 17.8 |
| | 88 Month unknown | 38 | .7 | 1.7 |
| | Total | 2179 | 40.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3177 | 59.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC093B C93 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH STUDY/TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 5 2005 | 662 | 12.4 | 30.4 |
| | 6 2006 | 915 | 17.1 | 42.0 |
| | 7 2007 | 401 | 7.5 | 18.4 |
| | 8 2008 | 119 | 2.2 | 5.5 |
| | 9 2009 | 32 | .6 | 1.5 |
| | 10 2010 | 15 | .3 | .7 |
| | 11 2011 | 6 | .1 | .3 |
| | 88 Year unknown | 29 | .5 | 1.3 |
| | Total | 2179 | 40.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3177 | 59.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**PRE C94 IF C84 = 14-18, GO TO PRE D1
IF APPRENTICE/TRAINEE – GO TO PRE D1**

**C94 ARE YOU PRESENTLY RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE, OR
ABSTUDY PAYMENTS?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO C97
3. Don't Know GO TO C97

HC094 C94 CURRENTLY RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE/ABSTUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 728 | 13.6 | 34.1 |
| | 2 No | 1408 | 26.3 | 65.9 |
| | 3 Don't know | 2 | .0 | .1 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

C95 DELETED

C96 HOW MUCH PER FORTNIGHT DO YOU RECEIVE?

- Record Dollar Amount \$1 to 500
Don't Know 999

HC096 C96 FORTNIGHTLY YA/ABSTUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Less than \$100 per fortnight | 41 | .8 | 5.6 |
| | \$100 to \$200 per fortnight | 167 | 3.1 | 22.9 |
| | \$201 to \$300 per fortnight | 185 | 3.5 | 25.4 |
| | \$301 to \$400 per fortnight | 271 | 5.1 | 37.2 |
| | \$401 to \$500 per fortnight | 40 | .7 | 5.5 |
| | 999 Do not know | 24 | .4 | 3.3 |
| Total | | 728 | 13.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4628 | 86.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**C97 WHAT (OTHER) SOURCES OF INCOME DO YOU HAVE WHILE YOU ARE STUDYING?
(PROBE : 'WHAT OTHERS?') MULTIPLES ACCEPTED**

1. Paid work
2. My parents or family
3. Scholarship or cadetship
4. Other Government Allowances
5. Other (SPECIFY _____)
6. (None/no other)

HC097A C97 INCOME SOURCES - PAID WORK

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 1699 | 31.7 | 79.5 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 439 | 8.2 | 20.5 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC097B C97 INCOME SOURCES - PARENTS OR FAMILY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 204 | 3.8 | 9.5 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 1934 | 36.1 | 90.5 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC097C C97 INCOME SOURCES - SCHOLARSHIP/CADETSHIP

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 55 | 1.0 | 2.6 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 2083 | 38.9 | 97.4 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC097D C97 INCOME SOURCES - GOVT ALLOWANCES (NOT YA/ABSTUDY)

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 48 | .9 | 2.2 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 2090 | 39.0 | 97.8 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC097E C97 OTHER INCOME SOURCES

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 20 | .4 | .9 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 2118 | 39.5 | 99.1 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC097F C97 NO INCOME SOURCES

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 236 | 4.4 | 11.0 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 1902 | 35.5 | 89.0 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**C98 WHO PAYS FOR ANY COURSE FEES, EXCLUDING HECS?
MULTIPLES ACCEPTED**

1. No fees
2. Myself
3. My parents or family
4. My employer
5. The Government
6. Other (SPECIFY _____)

HC098A C98 NO COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 86 | 1.6 | 4.0 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 2052 | 38.3 | 96.0 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC098B C98 RESPONDENT PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 1380 | 25.8 | 64.5 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 758 | 14.2 | 35.5 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC098C C98 PARENTS/FAMILY PAY COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 659 | 12.3 | 30.8 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 1479 | 27.6 | 69.2 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC098D C98 EMPLOYER PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 60 | 1.1 | 2.8 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 2078 | 38.8 | 97.2 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC098E C98 GOVT PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 33 | .6 | 1.5 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 2105 | 39.3 | 98.5 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC098F C98 OTHER SOURCE OF COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 18 | .3 | .8 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 2120 | 39.6 | 99.2 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

C99 I'D NOW LIKE YOU TO THINK ABOUT ANY CAREERS GUIDANCE OR ADVICE YOU MAY HAVE RECEIVED SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW. SINCE (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) HAVE YOU DONE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING AT YOUR CURRENT EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION?

| | | | |
|---|--|-----|----|
| a | Talked to a careers guidance officer | Yes | No |
| b | Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities | Yes | No |
| c | Attended an employer program on campus such as information sessions and on-campus interviews | Yes | No |
| d | Been provided with information on how to apply for a job | Yes | No |
| e | Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses | Yes | No |

HC099A C99(1) TALKED TO CAREERS GUIDANCE OFFICER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 281 | 5.2 | 13.1 |
| | 2 No | 1857 | 34.7 | 86.9 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC099B C99(2) APTITUDE QUESTIONNAIRE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 186 | 3.5 | 8.7 |
| | 2 No | 1952 | 36.4 | 91.3 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC099C C99(3) ATTENDED ON-CAMPUS EMPLOYER PROGRAM

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 511 | 9.5 | 23.9 |
| | 2 No | 1627 | 30.4 | 76.1 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC099D C99(4) RECEIVED INFORMATION ON HOW TO APPLY FOR JOBS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 892 | 16.7 | 41.7 |
| | 2 No | 1246 | 23.3 | 58.3 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC099E C99(5) RECEIVED INFORMATION ABOUT FURTHER STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1268 | 23.7 | 59.3 |
| | 2 No | 870 | 16.2 | 40.7 |
| | Total | 2138 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3218 | 60.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**PRE C100 IF ANY 'YES' TO C99, CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO PRE D1**

C100 FOR EACH 'YES' ASCERTAIN AS BELOW

- a How helpful was the information you received from the careers guidance officer?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
- b How useful was completing the questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
- c How useful was attending the employer program on campus?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
- d How useful was the information you received on how to apply for a job?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
- e How useful was the information you received about further study?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
1. Very useful
 2. Somewhat useful
 3. Not very useful
 4. Not at all useful

HC100A C100(1) HELPFULNESS - CAREERS GUIDANCE OFFICE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very useful | 123 | 2.3 | 43.8 |
| | 2 Somewhat useful | 141 | 2.6 | 50.2 |
| | 3 Not very useful | 11 | .2 | 3.9 |
| | 4 Not at all useful | 6 | .1 | 2.1 |
| | Total | 281 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5075 | 94.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC100B C100(2) HELPFULNESS - APTITUDE QUESTIONNAIRE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very useful | 40 | .7 | 21.5 |
| | 2 Somewhat useful | 115 | 2.1 | 61.8 |
| | 3 Not very useful | 21 | .4 | 11.3 |
| | 4 Not at all useful | 10 | .2 | 5.4 |
| | Total | 186 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5170 | 96.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC100C C100(3) HELPFULNESS - EMPLOYER PROGRAM

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very useful | 216 | 4.0 | 42.3 |
| | 2 Somewhat useful | 259 | 4.8 | 50.7 |
| | 3 Not very useful | 26 | .5 | 5.1 |
| | 4 Not at all useful | 10 | .2 | 2.0 |
| | Total | 511 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4845 | 90.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC100D C100(4) HELPFULNESS - JOB APPLICATION ASSISTANCE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very useful | 367 | 6.9 | 41.1 |
| | 2 Somewhat useful | 454 | 8.5 | 50.9 |
| | 3 Not very useful | 57 | 1.1 | 6.4 |
| | 4 Not at all useful | 14 | .3 | 1.6 |
| | Total | 892 | 16.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4464 | 83.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HC100E C100(5) HELPFULNESS - INFORMATION ABOUT FURTHER STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very useful | 412 | 7.7 | 32.5 |
| | 2 Somewhat useful | 694 | 13.0 | 54.7 |
| | 3 Not very useful | 113 | 2.1 | 8.9 |
| | 4 Not at all useful | 49 | .9 | 3.9 |
| | Total | 1268 | 23.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4088 | 76.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

SECTION D: WORK**EVERYONE ANSWERS THIS SECTION.**

**PRE D1 : IF B6=1, GO TO PRE D4
IF CD7=1 OR CD8=1 OR C82=1 OR 2, GO TO D4
ELSE GO TO D1**

D1 DO YOU CURRENTLY WORK IN A JOB, YOUR OWN BUSINESS OR ON A FARM?

1. Yes GO TO PRE D4
2. No
3. Waiting to start job GO TO PRE D5

HD001 D1 CURRENTLY WORK IN A JOB/BUSINESS/FARM

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 4132 | 77.1 | 83.1 |
| | 2 No | 802 | 15.0 | 16.1 |
| | 3 Waiting to start job | 39 | .7 | .8 |
| | Total | 4973 | 92.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 383 | 7.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D2 DO YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS THAT YOU ARE AWAY FROM BECAUSE OF HOLIDAYS, SICKNESS OR ANY OTHER REASON?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO PRE D5

HD002 D2 AWAY FROM JOB/BUSINESS DUE TO HOLIDAYS/SICK

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 55 | 1.0 | 6.9 |
| | 2 No | 747 | 13.9 | 93.1 |
| | Total | 802 | 15.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4554 | 85.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D3 DELETED

PRE D4 : IF B6=1 INCLUDE PREAMBLE ...

'You said earlier that you have a job.'

D4 DO YOU CURRENTLY HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?

1. Yes GO TO PRE D7
2. No GO TO PRE D7

HD004 D4 MORE THAN ONE JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 656 | 12.2 | 14.4 |
| | 2 No | 3913 | 73.1 | 85.6 |
| | Total | 4569 | 85.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 787 | 14.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PRE D5 IF SAMPLE SAYS "JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO D5
IF SAMPLE SAYS "NO JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO PRE D46

D5 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, YOU TOLD US YOU WERE WORKING FOR (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). WHEN DID YOU FINISH THAT JOB?

03 - 05

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88
 Didn't have a job at the last interview 87 GO TO PRE D46

HD005A D5 MONTH FINISHED JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 45 | .8 | 12.4 |
| | 2 February | 58 | 1.1 | 15.9 |
| | 3 March | 31 | .6 | 8.5 |
| | 4 April | 14 | .3 | 3.8 |
| | 5 May | 22 | .4 | 6.0 |
| | 6 June | 33 | .6 | 9.1 |
| | 7 July | 28 | .5 | 7.7 |
| | 8 August | 16 | .3 | 4.4 |
| | 9 September | 27 | .5 | 7.4 |
| | 10 October | 17 | .3 | 4.7 |
| | 11 November | 27 | .5 | 7.4 |
| | 12 December | 40 | .7 | 11.0 |
| Valid | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview | 4 | .1 | 1.1 |
| | 88 Month unknown | 2 | .0 | .5 |
| | Total | 364 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4992 | 93.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD005B D5 YEAR FINISHED JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 4 2004 | 55 | 1.0 | 15.1 |
| | 5 2005 | 303 | 5.7 | 83.2 |
| | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview | 4 | .1 | 1.1 |
| | 88 Don't know | 2 | .0 | .5 |
| | Total | 364 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4992 | 93.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D6 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT THAT JOB?

1. Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
2. Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
3. Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
4. Not satisfied with job (eg. hours of work/pay/other working conditions/boss or other workers)
5. Went to live somewhere else
6. Reasons to do with study
7. To get another job/better job (e.g. more money/better working conditions)
8. Other (SPECIFY _____)

HD006 D6 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job | 14 | .3 | 3.9 |
| | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job | 29 | .5 | 8.1 |
| | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched | 37 | .7 | 10.3 |
| | 4 Not satisfied with job | 59 | 1.1 | 16.4 |
| | 5 Went to live somewhere else | 47 | .9 | 13.1 |
| | 6 Reasons to do with study | 93 | 1.7 | 25.8 |
| | 7 To get another job/better job | 42 | .8 | 11.7 |
| | 8 Other | 39 | .7 | 10.8 |
| | Total | 360 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4996 | 93.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

GO TO PRE D46

**PRE D7 IF SAMPLE SAYS "JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO D7
IF SAMPLE SAYS "NO JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO PRE D10**

**D7 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, YOU TOLD US YOU WERE WORKING
FOR (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). DO YOU STILL HAVE THAT JOB?**

1. Yes GO TO D12
2. No
3. Didn't have a job at the last interview GO TO PRE D10
4. Yes – Same job but company name changed
(SPECIFY _____) GO TO D12

HD007 D7 STILL HAVE JOB REPORTED AT LAST INTERVIEW

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes (including company changed name) | 2758 | 51.5 | 66.1 |
| | 2 No | 1408 | 26.3 | 33.7 |
| | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview | 7 | .1 | .2 |
| | Total | 4173 | 77.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 1183 | 22.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D8 WHEN DID YOU FINISH THAT JOB?

03 - 05

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

HD008A D8 MONTH FINISHED JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 184 | 3.4 | 13.1 |
| | 2 February | 206 | 3.8 | 14.6 |
| | 3 March | 145 | 2.7 | 10.3 |
| | 4 April | 87 | 1.6 | 6.2 |
| | 5 May | 76 | 1.4 | 5.4 |
| | 6 June | 123 | 2.3 | 8.7 |
| | 7 July | 87 | 1.6 | 6.2 |
| | 8 August | 86 | 1.6 | 6.1 |
| | 9 September | 59 | 1.1 | 4.2 |
| | 10 October | 61 | 1.1 | 4.3 |
| | 11 November | 97 | 1.8 | 6.9 |
| | 12 December | 182 | 3.4 | 12.9 |
| | 88 Month unknown | 15 | .3 | 1.1 |
| Total | 1408 | 26.3 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | System | 3948 | 73.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD008B D8 YEAR FINISHED JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 4 2004 | 254 | 4.7 | 18.0 |
| | 5 2005 | 1143 | 21.3 | 81.2 |
| | 88 Don't know | 11 | .2 | .8 |
| | Total | 1408 | 26.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3948 | 73.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D9 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT THAT JOB?

1. Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
2. Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
3. Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
4. Not satisfied with job (eg. hours of work/pay/other working conditions/boss or other workers)
5. Went to live somewhere else
6. Reasons to do with study
7. To get another job/better job (e.g. more money/better working conditions)
8. Other (SPECIFY _____)

HD009 D9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job | 21 | .4 | 1.5 |
| | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job | 59 | 1.1 | 4.2 |
| | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched | 93 | 1.7 | 6.6 |
| | 4 Not satisfied with job | 354 | 6.6 | 25.1 |
| | 5 Went to live somewhere else | 137 | 2.6 | 9.7 |
| | 6 Reasons to do with study | 109 | 2.0 | 7.7 |
| | 7 To get another job/better job | 579 | 10.8 | 41.1 |
| | 8 Other | 56 | 1.0 | 4.0 |
| Total | | 1408 | 26.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3948 | 73.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**PRE D10 IF D4 = 1 GO TO D11
IF D4 = 2 GO TO D10**

**D10 ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK EACH WEEK IN YOUR PRESENT JOB?
IF HOURS VARY ASK: IN YOUR LAST FOUR WEEKS OF WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK, ON AVERAGE, HAVE YOU WORKED, INCLUDING PAID HOLIDAYS?**

Record Numeric Response 1 to 100
Don't know 999

HD010 D10 HOURS WORKED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 to 10 hours per week | 192 | 3.6 | 11.7 |
| | 11 to 30 hours per week | 417 | 7.8 | 25.4 |
| | 31 to 50 hours per week | 943 | 17.6 | 57.5 |
| | 51 to 70 hours per week | 56 | 1.0 | 3.4 |
| | 71 to 100 hours per week | 14 | .3 | .9 |
| | 999 Do not know | 17 | .3 | 1.0 |
| | Total | 1639 | 30.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3717 | 69.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO D17

**D11 I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT YOUR MAIN JOB, THAT IS, THE JOB IN WHICH YOU USUALLY WORK THE MOST HOURS. HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK EACH WEEK IN YOUR MAIN JOB?
IF HOURS VARY, ASK: IN YOUR LAST FOUR WEEKS OF WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK, ON AVERAGE, HAVE YOU WORKED, INCLUDING PAID HOLIDAYS?**

Record Numeric Response 1 to 100
Don't know 999

HD011 D11 HOURS WORKED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 to 10 hours per week | 35 | .7 | 20.2 |
| | 11 to 30 hours per week | 80 | 1.5 | 46.2 |
| | 31 to 50 hours per week | 54 | 1.0 | 31.2 |
| | 51 to 70 hours per week | 3 | .1 | 1.7 |
| | 999 Do not know | 1 | .0 | .6 |
| | Total | 173 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5183 | 96.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO D17

D12 IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK EACH WEEK? IF HOURS VARY ASK: IN YOUR LAST FOUR WEEKS OF WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK, ON AVERAGE, HAVE YOU WORKED, INCLUDING PAID HOLIDAYS?

Record Numeric Response 1 to 100
Don't know 999

HD012 D12 HOURS WORKED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 to 10 hours per week | 486 | 9.1 | 17.6 |
| | 11 to 30 hours per week | 834 | 15.6 | 30.2 |
| | 31 to 50 hours per week | 1309 | 24.4 | 47.5 |
| | 51 to 70 hours per week | 87 | 1.6 | 3.2 |
| | 71 to 100 hours per week | 18 | .3 | .7 |
| | 999 Do not know | 24 | .4 | .9 |
| | Total | 2758 | 51.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 2598 | 48.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D13 I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT HOW YOUR JOB MIGHT HAVE CHANGED SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW. FIRSTLY, YOUR PAY - DO YOU NOW EARN MORE, LESS, OR ABOUT THE SAME PER HOUR AS YOU DID AT THE TIME OF YOUR LAST INTERVIEW?

1. More per hour
2. Less per hour
3. About the Same

HD013 D13 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS – PAY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 More per hour | 1791 | 33.4 | 64.9 |
| | 2 Less per hour | 69 | 1.3 | 2.5 |
| | 3 About the same | 898 | 16.8 | 32.6 |
| | Total | 2758 | 51.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 2598 | 48.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D14 COMPARED TO LAST YEAR IN THIS JOB, IS THE TYPE OF WORK YOU DO MORE-SKILLED, LESS-SKILLED OR IS IT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. More skilled
2. Less skilled
3. About the same

HD014 D14 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS – SKILLS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 More skilled | 1270 | 23.7 | 46.0 |
| | 2 Less skilled | 20 | .4 | .7 |
| | 3 About the same | 1468 | 27.4 | 53.2 |
| | Total | 2758 | 51.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 2598 | 48.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D15 WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE MORE OR LESS RESPONSIBILITY, OR IS IT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. More responsibility
2. Less responsibility
3. About the same

HD015 D15 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS – RESPONSIBILITY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 More responsibility | 1631 | 30.5 | 59.1 |
| | 2 Less responsibility | 52 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| | 3 About the same | 1075 | 20.1 | 39.0 |
| | Total | 2758 | 51.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 2598 | 48.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D16 IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), HAVE YOU HAD A PROMOTION SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know

HD016 D16 JOB PROMOTION SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 661 | 12.3 | 24.0 |
| | 2 No | 2079 | 38.8 | 75.4 |
| | 3 Don't Know | 18 | .3 | .7 |
| | Total | 2758 | 51.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 2598 | 48.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D17 DO YOU WORK FOR WAGES OR SALARY, ARE YOU SELF-EMPLOYED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS, OR DO YOU WORK IN SOME OTHER WAY?

1. Wages/salary
2. Self-employed GO TO D20
3. Other way GO TO D21

HD017 D17 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Wages/salary | 4366 | 81.5 | 95.5 |
| | 2 Self-employed | 157 | 2.9 | 3.4 |
| | 3 Other way | 47 | .9 | 1.0 |
| | Total | 4570 | 85.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 786 | 14.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D18 HOW OFTEN DO YOU GET PAID?

1. Weekly
2. Fortnightly
3. Monthly
4. Other (SPECIFY _____)

HD018 D18 FREQUENCY OF PAY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Weekly | 2366 | 44.2 | 54.2 |
| | 2 Fortnightly | 1744 | 32.6 | 39.9 |
| | 3 Monthly | 222 | 4.1 | 5.1 |
| | 4 Other | 34 | .6 | .8 |
| | Total | 4366 | 81.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 990 | 18.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

IF D18=4 OR D17=3, - ASK FOR WEEKLY INCOME IN D19 AND D21**D19 HOW MUCH IS YOUR USUAL GROSS (WEEKLY/FORTNIGHTLY/MONTHLY) PAY FROM THAT JOB - THAT IS, BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE IS TAKEN OUT? IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN – RECORD RATE**

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Record Numeric Response | \$1 to 8000 | GO TO D21 |
| ONLY Hourly rate available | 8888 | |
| Don't Know | 9999 | GO TO D21 |

HD019A D19 GROSS PAY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Less than \$500 | 1603 | 29.9 | 36.7 |
| | \$501 to \$1000 | 1287 | 24.0 | 29.5 |
| | \$1001 to \$2000 | 811 | 15.1 | 18.6 |
| | \$2001 to \$3000 | 104 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| | \$3001 to \$4000 | 43 | .8 | 1.0 |
| | \$4001 to \$8000 | 13 | .2 | .3 |
| | 8888 Hourly rate provided | 208 | 3.9 | 4.8 |
| | 9999 Do not know/refused | 297 | 5.5 | 6.8 |
| Total | 4366 | 81.5 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | System | 990 | 18.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D19A HOW MUCH PER HOUR IS YOUR PAY - BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE IS TAKEN OUT?

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Record Numeric Response | \$1 to 98 |
| Don't Know | 99 |

HD019B D19B HOURLY RATE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | \$1-\$10.99 per hour | 3 | .1 | 1.4 |
| | \$11-\$20.99 per hour | 173 | 3.2 | 83.2 |
| | \$21-\$30.99 per hour | 29 | .5 | 13.9 |
| | 99 Do not know/Refused | 3 | .1 | 1.4 |
| | Total | 208 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5148 | 96.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO D21**D20 ON AVERAGE, HOW MUCH DO YOU EARN PER WEEK, BEFORE TAX BUT AFTER DEDUCTING BUSINESS EXPENSES?**

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8,000
Don't Know 9999

HD020 D20 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Less than \$500 per week | 64 | 1.2 | 40.8 |
| | \$500-\$1000 per week | 61 | 1.1 | 38.9 |
| | \$1001-\$1500 per week | 10 | .2 | 6.4 |
| | \$1501-\$2000 per week | 3 | .1 | 1.9 |
| | More than \$2000 per week | 5 | .1 | 3.2 |
| | 9999 Do not know/refused | 14 | .3 | 8.9 |
| | Total | 157 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5199 | 97.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO D23**D21 AND HOW MUCH IS YOUR USUAL (WEEKLY/FORTNIGHTLY/MONTHLY) TAKE HOME PAY FROM THAT JOB?**

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8000
Don't Know 9999

HD021 D21 TAKE HOME PAY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Less than \$500 | 2174 | 40.6 | 49.3 |
| | \$501 to \$1000 | 1244 | 23.2 | 28.2 |
| | \$1001 to \$2000 | 567 | 10.6 | 12.8 |
| | \$2001 to \$3000 | 96 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| | \$3001 to \$4000 | 10 | .2 | .2 |
| | \$4001 to \$8000 | 3 | .1 | .1 |
| | 9999 Do not know/refused | 319 | 6.0 | 7.2 |
| | Total | 4413 | 82.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 943 | 17.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D22 DOES YOUR JOB ENTITLE YOU TO ANY FORM OF PAID ANNUAL LEAVE OR SICK LEAVE, APART FROM PUBLIC HOLIDAYS?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

HD022 D22 ENTITLED TO HOLIDAY/SICK PAY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 2354 | 44.0 | 53.3 |
| | 2 No | 2035 | 38.0 | 46.1 |
| | 3 Don't know | 24 | .4 | .5 |
| | Total | 4413 | 82.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 943 | 17.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D23 IS THE JOB YOU HAVE NOW THE TYPE OF JOB YOU WOULD LIKE AS A CAREER?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Can't say/Don't know

HD023 D23 JOB AS CAREER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1865 | 34.8 | 40.8 |
| | 2 No | 2518 | 47.0 | 55.1 |
| | 3 Don't know/Can't say | 187 | 3.5 | 4.1 |
| | Total | 4570 | 85.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 786 | 14.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PRE D24 IF D17=1 CONTINUE ELSE GO TO D25

D24 I'D NOW LIKE TO ASK HOW SATISFIED YOU ARE WITH THIS JOB. FOR EACH STATEMENT I READ OUT, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU ARE VERY SATISFIED, FAIRLY SATISFIED, FAIRLY DISSATISFIED OR VERY DISSATISFIED WITH THIS ASPECT OF YOUR JOB. FIRSTLY, HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH

- a The kind of work you do
- b Your immediate boss or supervisor
- c Other people you work with
- d The pay you get
- e Opportunities for training
- f The tasks you are assigned
- g Recognition you get for tasks well done
- h Your opportunities for promotion

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Fairly satisfied
- 3 Fairly dissatisfied
- 4 Very dissatisfied
- 5 Can't say/Don't know
- 6 (Not applicable)

HD024A D24(1) THE KIND OF WORK YOU DO

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very satisfied | 1401 | 26.2 | 32.1 |
| | 2 Fairly satisfied | 2633 | 49.2 | 60.3 |
| | 3 Fairly dissatisfied | 261 | 4.9 | 6.0 |
| | 4 Very dissatisfied | 63 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 8 | .1 | .2 |
| | Total | 4366 | 81.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 990 | 18.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD024B D24(2) IMMEDIATE BOSS OR SUPERVISOR

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very satisfied | 2119 | 39.6 | 48.5 |
| | 2 Fairly satisfied | 1848 | 34.5 | 42.3 |
| | 3 Fairly dissatisfied | 263 | 4.9 | 6.0 |
| | 4 Very dissatisfied | 111 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 13 | .2 | .3 |
| | 6 Not applicable | 12 | .2 | .3 |
| Total | 4366 | 81.5 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | System | 990 | 18.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD024C D24(3) OTHER PEOPLE YOU WORK WITH

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very satisfied | 2261 | 42.2 | 51.8 |
| | 2 Fairly satisfied | 1924 | 35.9 | 44.1 |
| | 3 Fairly dissatisfied | 105 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| | 4 Very dissatisfied | 24 | .4 | .5 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 6 | .1 | .1 |
| | 6 Not applicable | 46 | .9 | 1.1 |
| Total | 4366 | 81.5 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | System | 990 | 18.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD024D D24(4) PAY YOU GET

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very satisfied | 1223 | 22.8 | 28.0 |
| | 2 Fairly satisfied | 2612 | 48.8 | 59.8 |
| | 3 Fairly dissatisfied | 408 | 7.6 | 9.3 |
| | 4 Very dissatisfied | 111 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 12 | .2 | .3 |
| | Total | 4366 | 81.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 990 | 18.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD024E D24(5) OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very satisfied | 1275 | 23.8 | 29.2 |
| | 2 Fairly satisfied | 2057 | 38.4 | 47.1 |
| | 3 Fairly dissatisfied | 673 | 12.6 | 15.4 |
| | 4 Very dissatisfied | 147 | 2.7 | 3.4 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 24 | .4 | .5 |
| | 6 Not applicable | 190 | 3.5 | 4.4 |
| | Total | 4366 | 81.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 990 | 18.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD024F D24(6) TASKS YOU ARE ASSIGNED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very satisfied | 1129 | 21.1 | 25.9 |
| | 2 Fairly satisfied | 2899 | 54.1 | 66.4 |
| | 3 Fairly dissatisfied | 273 | 5.1 | 6.3 |
| | 4 Very dissatisfied | 46 | .9 | 1.1 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 11 | .2 | .3 |
| | 6 Not applicable | 8 | .1 | .2 |
| | Total | 4366 | 81.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 990 | 18.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD024G D24(7) RECOGNITION YOU GET FOR TASKS WELL DONE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very satisfied | 1318 | 24.6 | 30.2 |
| | 2 Fairly satisfied | 2289 | 42.7 | 52.4 |
| | 3 Fairly dissatisfied | 567 | 10.6 | 13.0 |
| | 4 Very dissatisfied | 165 | 3.1 | 3.8 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 14 | .3 | .3 |
| | 6 Not applicable | 13 | .2 | .3 |
| | Total | 4366 | 81.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 990 | 18.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD024H D24(8) YOUR OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROMOTION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very satisfied | 849 | 15.9 | 19.4 |
| | 2 Fairly satisfied | 2104 | 39.3 | 48.2 |
| | 3 Fairly dissatisfied | 760 | 14.2 | 17.4 |
| | 4 Very dissatisfied | 205 | 3.8 | 4.7 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 45 | .8 | 1.0 |
| | 6 Not applicable | 403 | 7.5 | 9.2 |
| | Total | 4366 | 81.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 990 | 18.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D25 IN YOUR (MAIN) JOB WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO?
 (PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN JOB)

HD025 D25 ASCO CODE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 0 Do not know | 13 | .2 | .3 |
| | 1100 to 9999 ASCO 4 digit code | 4557 | 85.1 | 99.7 |
| | Total | 4570 | 85.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 786 | 14.7 | |
| Total | | 53563 | 100.0 | |

**PRE D26 IF D7 = 1 OR 4, GO TO PRE D30
 ELSE CONTINUE**

D26 WHO DO YOU WORK FOR?

(RECORD BUSINESS NAME OF EMPLOYER
 IF SELF EMPLOYED, RECORD BUSINESS NAME, IF ANY, OR NAME OF
 RESPONDENT)

D27 WHAT IS (EMPLOYER FROM D26) MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?

(PROBE FOR DESCRIPTION OF MAIN BUSINESS ACTIVITIES
 eg Manufactures men's shirts, Sells electrical appliances, Fast food retailer)

HD027 D27 ANZSIC CODE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 001 to 999 ANZSIC 3 digit code | 1809 | 33.8 | 99.8 |
| | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know | 3 | .1 | .2 |
| | Total | 1812 | 33.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3544 | 66.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D28 WHEN DID YOU BEGIN WORKING FOR (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?

03 - 05

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

IF 'Don't know' RECORD:

88/88

HD028A D28 MONTH BEGAN JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 166 | 3.1 | 9.2 |
| | 2 February | 204 | 3.8 | 11.3 |
| | 3 March | 175 | 3.3 | 9.7 |
| | 4 April | 116 | 2.2 | 6.4 |
| | 5 May | 94 | 1.8 | 5.2 |
| | 6 June | 151 | 2.8 | 8.3 |
| | 7 July | 164 | 3.1 | 9.1 |
| | 8 August | 180 | 3.4 | 9.9 |
| | 9 September | 148 | 2.8 | 8.2 |
| | 10 October | 145 | 2.7 | 8.0 |
| | 11 November | 163 | 3.0 | 9.0 |
| | 12 December | 86 | 1.6 | 4.7 |
| | 88 Month unknown | 20 | .4 | 1.1 |
| | Total | 1812 | 33.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3544 | 66.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD028B D28 YEAR BEGAN JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 4 2004 | 231 | 4.3 | 12.7 |
| | 5 2005 | 1563 | 29.2 | 86.3 |
| | 88 Don't know | 18 | .3 | 1.0 |
| | Total | 1812 | 33.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3544 | 66.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PRE D29 IF D17=2 OR 3 - GO TO PRE D41**D29 HOW DID YOU GET THIS JOB, FOR EXAMPLE, THROUGH CENTRELINK OR A JOB NETWORK MEMBER, DID YOU SEE AN AD IN THE NEWSPAPER, OR WHAT?**

1. Through Centrelink- notice board or touch screens
2. Through Job Network member (referral or touch screens)
3. Through another employment agency
4. Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
5. Got a job through friend or relative
6. Employer approached me
7. Written / Phoned / Approached employer to ask if any jobs available
8. Checked factory noticeboards
9. Posted resume on the net
10. Through school / college / university
11. Other (SPECIFY_____)

HD029 D29 HOW FOUND JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens | 1 | .0 | .1 |
| | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) | 34 | .6 | 2.0 |
| | 3 Through another employment agency | 98 | 1.8 | 5.7 |
| | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) | 479 | 8.9 | 27.7 |
| | 5 Got a job through friend or relative | 473 | 8.8 | 27.4 |
| | 6 Employer approached me | 133 | 2.5 | 7.7 |
| | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer | 326 | 6.1 | 18.9 |
| | 8 Checked workplace noticeboards | 7 | .1 | .4 |
| | 9 Posted resume on the net | 26 | .5 | 1.5 |
| | 10 Through school / college / university | 124 | 2.3 | 7.2 |
| | 11 Other | 28 | .5 | 1.6 |
| | Total | 1729 | 32.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3627 | 67.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PRE D30

IF D7=1 OR 4, AND D17=1 INSERT EMPLOYER FROM D12 INTO D30, D32, D35, D36, D40

IF D17=1 AND D26 ANSWERED, INSERT EMPLOYER FROM D26

ELSE GO TO PRE D41

D30 NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK ABOUT ANY JOB TRAINING YOU MAY HAVE DONE SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE FORMAL STUDY FOR APPRENTICESHIPS OR TRAINEESHIPS.

AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) HAVE YOU ATTENDED ANY CLASSROOM BASED TRAINING OR LECTURES AT YOUR WORKPLACE, SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW?

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO D32

HD030 D30 CLASSROOM-BASED WORKPLACE TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1485 | 27.7 | 34.0 |
| | 2 No | 2881 | 53.8 | 66.0 |
| | Total | 4366 | 81.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 990 | 18.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D31 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS HAVE YOU SPENT AT THESE TRAINING CLASSES?

_____ hours

HD031 D31 HOURS OF TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 to 20 hours | 1043 | 19.5 | 70.2 |
| | 21 to 40 hours | 216 | 4.0 | 14.5 |
| | 41 to 60 hours | 56 | 1.0 | 3.8 |
| | 61 to 80 hours | 49 | .9 | 3.3 |
| | 81 to 100 hours | 30 | .6 | 2.0 |
| | More than 100 hours | 75 | 1.4 | 5.1 |
| | 999 Do not know | 16 | .3 | 1.1 |
| | Total | 1485 | 27.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3871 | 72.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D32 AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) HAVE YOU ATTENDED ANY TRAINING CLASSES ANYWHERE ELSE?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO D34

HD032 D32 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 605 | 11.3 | 13.9 |
| | 2 No | 3761 | 70.2 | 86.1 |
| | Total | 4366 | 81.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 990 | 18.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D33 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS HAVE YOU SPENT AT THESE OTHER TRAINING CLASSES?

_____ hours

HD033 D33 HOURS OF TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 to 20 hours | 410 | 7.7 | 67.8 |
| | 21 to 40 hours | 98 | 1.8 | 16.2 |
| | 41 to 60 hours | 33 | .6 | 5.5 |
| | 61 to 80 hours | 14 | .3 | 2.3 |
| | 81 to 100 hours | 10 | .2 | 1.7 |
| | More than 100 hours | 33 | .6 | 5.5 |
| | 999 Do not know | 7 | .1 | 1.2 |
| Total | | 605 | 11.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4751 | 88.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D34 APART FROM CLASSES, HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY KIND OF JOB TRAINING AT ALL FROM OTHER PEOPLE AT WORK?

1. Yes
2. No

HD034 D34 OTHER WORKPLACE JOB TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1706 | 31.9 | 39.1 |
| | 2 No | 2660 | 49.7 | 60.9 |
| | Total | 4366 | 81.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 990 | 18.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PRE D35**IF TRAINING RECEIVED – D30=1 OR D32=1 OR D34=1, GO TO D35****ELSE GO TO PRE D41**

D35 SOMETIMES JOB TRAINING CAN HELP WITH PROMOTION OR FINDING ANOTHER JOB. HAS YOUR JOB TRAINING HELPED YOU TO GET A PROMOTION, A PAY RISE OR A MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?

1. Yes GO TO D37
2. No

HD035 D35 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1092 | 20.4 | 42.5 |
| | 2 No | 1480 | 27.6 | 57.5 |
| | Total | 2572 | 48.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 2784 | 52.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D36 DO YOU THINK IT COULD HELP YOU LATER ON TO GET A PROMOTION, A PAY RISE OR A MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

HD036 D36 TRAINING COULD LEAD TO PROMOTION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 963 | 18.0 | 65.1 |
| | 2 No | 480 | 9.0 | 32.4 |
| | 3 Don't know | 37 | .7 | 2.5 |
| | Total | 1480 | 27.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3876 | 72.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D37 COULD IT HELP YOU GET A MORE RESPONSIBLE KIND OF JOB, DOING THE SAME KIND OF WORK, WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYER?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

HD037 D37 MORE RESPONSIBILITY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 2229 | 41.6 | 86.7 |
| | 2 No | 282 | 5.3 | 11.0 |
| | 3 Don't know | 61 | 1.1 | 2.4 |
| | Total | 2572 | 48.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 2784 | 52.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D38 COULD IT HELP YOU GET A DIFFERENT KIND OF JOB WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYER?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

HD038 D38 MORE EMPLOYABLE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1962 | 36.6 | 76.3 |
| | 2 No | 526 | 9.8 | 20.5 |
| | 3 Don't know | 84 | 1.6 | 3.3 |
| | Total | 2572 | 48.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 2784 | 52.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D39 TO WHAT EXTENT ARE YOU USING THE SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE GAINED FROM YOUR JOB TRAINING? WOULD YOU SAY... (READ OUT)

1. To a great extent
2. To some extent
3. Very little
4. Not at all
5. (Can't say Don't know)

HD039 D39 USE OF TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 To a great extent | 1351 | 25.2 | 52.5 |
| | 2 To some extent | 1010 | 18.9 | 39.3 |
| | 3 Very little | 161 | 3.0 | 6.3 |
| | 4 Not at all | 45 | .8 | 1.7 |
| | 5 (Can't say/Don't know) | 5 | .1 | .2 |
| | Total | 2572 | 48.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 2784 | 52.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D40 IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26), DO YOU THINK YOU'VE HAD TOO MUCH JOB TRAINING, TOO LITTLE, OR ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT FOR THE WORK YOU DO?

1. Too much
2. Too little
3. About right

HD040 D40 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Too much | 48 | .9 | 1.9 |
| | 2 Too little | 408 | 7.6 | 15.9 |
| | 3 About right | 2116 | 39.5 | 82.3 |
| | Total | 2572 | 48.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 2784 | 52.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**PRE D41 IF MORE THAN ONE JOB (D4=1) THEN GO TO D41
IF D10, D11 OR D12=LESS THAN 30 HOURS THEN GO TO D42
ELSE GO TO D44**

**D41 YOU SAID EARLIER THAT YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB.
ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY HOURS EACH WEEK DO YOU USUALLY
WORK IN ALL YOUR JOBS?**

Record number of hours 1 TO 100
Don't know 999

HD041 D41 WEEKLY HOURS WORKED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 to 10 hours per week | 59 | 1.1 | 9.0 |
| | 11 to 30 hours per week | 234 | 4.4 | 35.7 |
| | 31 to 50 hours per week | 269 | 5.0 | 41.0 |
| | 51 to 70 hours per week | 66 | 1.2 | 10.1 |
| | 71 to 100 hours per week | 9 | .2 | 1.4 |
| | 999 Do not know | 19 | .4 | 2.9 |
| | Total | 656 | 12.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4700 | 87.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PRE D42

**IF D41=30 HOURS OR MORE, OR D41=999 (DON'T KNOW), GO TO D44
ELSE CONTINUE**

**D42 WOULD YOU RATHER BE WORKING FULL TIME THAT IS, 30 HOURS A
WEEK OR MORE, OR PART TIME?**

1. Prefer full time
2. Prefer part time GO TO D44

HD042 D42 PREFER FULL-TIME WORK

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Prefer full-time | 359 | 6.7 | 22.0 |
| | 2 Prefer part-time | 1274 | 23.8 | 78.0 |
| | Total | 1633 | 30.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3723 | 69.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D43 ARE YOU LOOKING FOR FULL TIME WORK?

1. Yes GO TO PRE D46
2. No

HD043 D43 LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME WORK

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 176 | 3.3 | 49.0 |
| | 2 No | 183 | 3.4 | 51.0 |
| | Total | 359 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4997 | 93.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D44 ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT ALL AT THE MOMENT - EITHER AN ADDITIONAL JOB OR A NEW JOB?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO PRE D46

HD044 D44 LOOKING FOR ANY WORK

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 853 | 15.9 | 19.4 |
| | 2 No | 3541 | 66.1 | 80.6 |
| | Total | 4394 | 82.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 962 | 18.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D45 ARE YOU LOOKING FOR AN ADDITIONAL JOB, OR DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE JOBS?

1. Additional job
2. Change jobs

HD045 D45 LOOKING FOR NEW OR EXTRA JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Additional job | 230 | 4.3 | 27.0 |
| | 2 Change jobs | 623 | 11.6 | 73.0 |
| | Total | 853 | 15.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4503 | 84.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**PRE D46 IF SAMPLE WRONG (D5=87) - D46D
IF SAMPLE SAYS JOB LAST YEAR
BUT NO JOB NOW (D1=3 OR D2=2) - D46A
IF JOB NOW BUT NOT JOB FROM LAST YEAR (D7=2) - D46B
IF SAMPLE WRONG (D7=3) AND JOB NOW (D4=1/2) - D46C
IF JOB NOW (D4=1/2) AND SAMPLE SAYS
NO JOB LAST YEAR - D46C
IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING OR WAITING
TO START (D2=2 OR D1=3) AND
SAMPLE SAYS NO JOB LAST YEAR - D46D
IF STILL WORKING IN JOB FROM LAST YEAR (D7=1 OR 4) - D46E**

- D46A** APART FROM THE JOB YOU HAD AT (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS.
- D46B** APART FROM THE JOB AT (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), AND THE JOB YOU HAVE NOW AT (EMPLOYER FROM D26), HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS (AND ANY SECOND JOB YOU HAVE AT THE MOMENT).
- D46C** APART FROM YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D26), HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE THE LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS (AND ANY SECOND JOB YOU HAVE AT THE MOMENT).
- D46D** SINCE WE LAST INTERVIEWED YOU, HOW MANY JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS.
- D46E** APART FROM YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS (AND ANY SECOND JOB YOU HAVE AT THE MOMENT).

RECORD NUMBER _____

HD046 D46 NUMBER OF (OTHER) JOBS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 0 | 3737 | 69.8 | 69.8 |
| | 1 | 1165 | 21.8 | 21.8 |
| | 2 | 315 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| | 3 | 89 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| | 4 | 29 | .5 | .5 |
| | 5 | 12 | .2 | .2 |
| | 6 | 2 | .0 | .0 |
| | 7 | 2 | .0 | .0 |
| | 99 Do not know/refused | 5 | .1 | .1 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

**PRE D47 IF D46=0 AND EITHER CURRENTLY NOT WORKING (D2=2)
OR WAITING TO START (D1=3) - GO TO PRE F1
ELSE CONTINUE**

**D47 SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, WHICH WAS ON (DATE OF
INTERVIEW) DURING WHICH MONTHS HAVE YOU WORKED?
(CODE ALL MONTHS DURING WHICH RESPONDENT WORKED)**

1. August 2004
2. September 2004
3. October 2004
4. November 2004
5. December 2004
6. January 2005
7. February 2005
8. March 2005
9. April 2005
10. May 2005
11. June 2005
12. July 2005
13. August 2005
14. September 2005
15. During every month up to the present month

HD047A D47 MONTHS WORKED - AUGUST 2004

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 3523 | 65.8 | 72.7 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 1321 | 24.7 | 27.3 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047B D47 MONTHS WORKED - SEPTEMBER 2004

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 3522 | 65.8 | 72.7 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 1322 | 24.7 | 27.3 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047C D47 MONTHS WORKED - OCTOBER 2004

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 3532 | 65.9 | 72.9 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 1312 | 24.5 | 27.1 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047D D47 MONTHS WORKED - NOVEMBER 2004

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 3907 | 72.9 | 80.7 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 937 | 17.5 | 19.3 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047E D47 MONTHS WORKED - DECEMBER 2004

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 4274 | 79.8 | 88.2 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 570 | 10.6 | 11.8 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047F D47 MONTHS WORKED - JANUARY 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 4356 | 81.3 | 89.9 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 488 | 9.1 | 10.1 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047G D47 MONTHS WORKED - FEBRUARY 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 4423 | 82.6 | 91.3 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 421 | 7.9 | 8.7 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047H D47 MONTHS WORKED - MARCH 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 1425 | 26.6 | 88.0 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 194 | 3.6 | 12.0 |
| | Total | 1619 | 30.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3737 | 69.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047I D47 MONTHS WORKED - APRIL 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 4440 | 82.9 | 91.7 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 404 | 7.5 | 8.3 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047J D47 MONTHS WORKED - MAY 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 4436 | 82.8 | 91.6 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 408 | 7.6 | 8.4 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047K D47 MONTHS WORKED - JUNE 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 4442 | 82.9 | 91.7 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 402 | 7.5 | 8.3 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047L D47 MONTHS WORKED - JULY 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 4441 | 82.9 | 91.7 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 403 | 7.5 | 8.3 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047M D47 MONTHS WORKED - AUGUST 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 4467 | 83.4 | 92.2 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 377 | 7.0 | 7.8 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047N D47 MONTHS WORKED - SEPTEMBER 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 4480 | 83.6 | 92.5 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 364 | 6.8 | 7.5 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047O D47 MONTHS WORKED - OCTOBER 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 3885 | 72.5 | 80.2 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 959 | 17.9 | 19.8 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047P D47 MONTHS WORKED - NOVEMBER 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 2978 | 55.6 | 61.5 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 1866 | 34.8 | 38.5 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047Q D47 MONTHS WORKED - DECEMBER 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 841 | 15.7 | 17.4 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 4003 | 74.7 | 82.6 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HD047R D47 MONTHS WORKED - JANUARY 2006

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 51 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 4793 | 89.5 | 98.9 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

D48 THERE HAVE BEEN (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WEEKS SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW. IN HOW MANY OF THOSE (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WEEKS WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE DONE ANY PAID WORK IN A JOB OR YOUR OWN BUSINESS?

Weeks

HD048 D48 NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 to 20 weeks | 376 | 7.0 | 7.8 |
| | 21 to 40 weeks | 1076 | 20.1 | 22.2 |
| | 41 to 60 weeks | 3347 | 62.5 | 69.1 |
| | 61 to 80 weeks | 1 | .0 | .0 |
| | 99 Do not know | 44 | .8 | .9 |
| | Total | 4844 | 90.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 512 | 9.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

SECTION E: JOB HISTORY

PRE E1 IF D4 NOT ANSWERED AND D46=0, GO TO PRE F1
 IF D4 NOT ANSWERED AND D46>0, GO TO E1
 IF D4=2 AND D46=0, GO TO F7
 IF D4=2 AND D46>0, GO TO E2A
 IF D4=1 GO TO E3

E1 NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR MOST RECENT JOB.
 IN YOUR MOST RECENT JOB, WHO DID YOU WORK FOR?
 (RECORD BUSINESS NAME OF EMPLOYER
 IF SELF EMPLOYED, RECORD BUSINESS NAME, OR NAME OF RESPONDENT)

NOW GO TO E2B

E2A NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR MOST RECENT
 OTHER JOB
 WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?
E2B WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?

NOW GO TO E4

E3 THINKING ABOUT THE SECOND JOB YOU HAVE NOW, WHAT KIND
 OF WORK DO YOU DO IN THAT JOB?

HE003 E2A/E2B/E3 ASCO CODE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 0 Do not know | 15 | .3 | .9 |
| | 1100 to 9999 ASCO 4 digit code | 1604 | 29.9 | 99.1 |
| | Total | 1619 | 30.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3737 | 69.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E4 WHAT WAS/IS YOUR EMPLOYER'S MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?
 (PROBE FOR DESCRIPTION OF MAIN BUSINESS ACTIVITIES,
 e.g. Manufactures men's shirts, Sells electrical appliances, Fast food retailer)

HE004 E4 ANZSIC CODE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 001 to 999 ANZSIC 3 digit code | 1609 | 30.0 | 99.4 |
| | Unclassifiable/Don't know | 10 | .2 | .6 |
| | Total | 1619 | 30.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3737 | 69.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E5 HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID/DO YOU USUALLY WORK IN THAT JOB?**(IF HOURS VARY ASK AND RECORD HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK ON AVERAGE)**Record Numeric Response 1 TO 100
Don't Know 999**HE005 E5 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK**

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 to 10 hours per week | 565 | 10.5 | 34.9 |
| | 11 to 30 hours per week | 560 | 10.5 | 34.6 |
| | 31 to 50 hours per week | 407 | 7.6 | 25.1 |
| | 51 to 70 hours per week | 34 | .6 | 2.1 |
| | 71 to 100 hours per week | 8 | .1 | .5 |
| | 999 Do not know | 45 | .8 | 2.8 |
| | Total | 1619 | 30.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3737 | 69.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E6 DID/DO YOU WORK FOR WAGES OR SALARY WITH AN EMPLOYER, WERE/ARE YOU SELF EMPLOYED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS, OR DID/DO YOU WORK IN SOME OTHER WAY?

1. Wages/salary
2. Own business GO TO E8
3. Other way GO TO E8
4. Don't know GO TO PRE E9

HE006 E6 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Wages/salary | 1494 | 27.9 | 92.3 |
| | 2 Own business | 76 | 1.4 | 4.7 |
| | 3 Other way | 44 | .8 | 2.7 |
| | 4 Don't know | 5 | .1 | .3 |
| | Total | 1619 | 30.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3737 | 69.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E7A HOW MUCH WAS/IS YOUR USUAL GROSS WEEKLY PAY FROM THAT JOB - THAT IS, BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS TAKEN OUT?

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Record Numeric Response | \$1 to 8000 | GO TO PRE E9 |
| ONLY Hourly rate available | 8888 | |
| Don't Know | 9999 | GO TO PRE E9 |

HE007A E7A GROSS WEEKLY PAY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Less than \$500 | 889 | 16.6 | 59.5 |
| | \$501 to \$1000 | 291 | 5.4 | 19.5 |
| | \$1001 to \$2000 | 35 | .7 | 2.3 |
| | \$2001 to \$3000 | 5 | .1 | .3 |
| | \$4001 to \$8000 | 1 | .0 | .1 |
| | 8888 Hourly rate provided | 193 | 3.6 | 12.9 |
| | 9999 Do not know/refused | 80 | 1.5 | 5.4 |
| | Total | 1494 | 27.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3862 | 72.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E7B HOW MUCH PER HOUR WAS/IS YOUR PAY – BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS TAKEN OUT?

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Record Numeric Response | \$1 to 98 |
| Don't Know | 99 |

HE007B E7B HOURLY RATE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | \$1-\$10.99 per hour | 9 | .2 | 4.7 |
| | \$11-\$20.99 per hour | 154 | 2.9 | 79.8 |
| | \$21-\$30.99 per hour | 28 | .5 | 14.5 |
| | \$31-\$40.99 per hour | 2 | .0 | 1.0 |
| | Total | 193 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5163 | 96.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO PRE E9

E8 ON AVERAGE, HOW MUCH DID/DO YOU EARN PER WEEK, BEFORE TAX BUT AFTER DEDUCTING BUSINESS EXPENSES?

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8000
 Don't Know 9999

HE008 E8 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Less than \$500 per week | 90 | 1.7 | 75.0 |
| | \$500-\$1000 per week | 11 | .2 | 9.2 |
| | \$1001-\$1500 per week | 1 | .0 | .8 |
| | \$1501-\$2000 per week | 1 | .0 | .8 |
| | More than \$2000 per week | 1 | .0 | .8 |
| | 9999 Do not know/refused | 16 | .3 | 13.3 |
| | Total | 120 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5236 | 97.8 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PREE9 IF D46=2 OR MORE - GO TO E9 OTHERWISE GO TO PRE E15**E9 NOW THINKING OF YOUR NEXT MOST RECENT OTHER JOB, WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?****HE009 E9 ASCO CODE**

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 0 Do not know | 16 | .3 | 3.6 |
| | 1100 to 9999 ASCO 4 digit code | 433 | 8.1 | 96.4 |
| | Total | 449 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4907 | 91.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E10 WHAT WAS YOUR EMPLOYER'S MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?**HE010 E10 ANZSIC CODE**

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 001 to 999 ANZSIC 3 digit code | 439 | 8.2 | 97.8 |
| | Unclassifiable/Don't know | 10 | .2 | 2.2 |
| | Total | 449 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4907 | 91.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E11 HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID YOU USUALLY WORK IN THAT JOB?**(IF HOURS VARY ASK AND RECORD HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK ON AVERAGE)**Record Numeric Response 1 TO 100
Don't Know 999**HE011 E11 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK**

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 to 10 hours per week | 154 | 2.9 | 34.3 |
| | 11 to 30 hours per week | 136 | 2.5 | 30.3 |
| | 31 to 50 hours per week | 119 | 2.2 | 26.5 |
| | 51 to 70 hours per week | 15 | .3 | 3.3 |
| | 71 to 100 hours per week | 6 | .1 | 1.3 |
| | 999 Do not know | 19 | .4 | 4.2 |
| | Total | 449 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4907 | 91.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E12 DID YOU WORK FOR WAGES OR SALARY WITH AN EMPLOYER, WERE YOU SELF EMPLOYED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS, OR DID YOU WORK IN SOME OTHER WAY?

1. Wages/salary
2. Own business GO TO E14
3. Other way GO TO E14
4. Don't know GO TO PRE E15

HE012 E12 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Wages/salary | 424 | 7.9 | 94.4 |
| | 2 Own business | 10 | .2 | 2.2 |
| | 3 Other way | 9 | .2 | 2.0 |
| | 4 Don't know | 6 | .1 | 1.3 |
| | Total | 449 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4907 | 91.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E13A HOW MUCH WAS YOUR USUAL GROSS WEEKLY PAY FROM THAT JOB - THAT IS, BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS TAKEN OUT?Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8000 GO TO PRE E15
ONLY Hourly rate available 8888
Don't Know 9999 GO TO PRE E15**HE013A E13A GROSS WEEKLY PAY**

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Less than \$500 | 249 | 4.6 | 58.7 |
| | \$501 to \$1000 | 78 | 1.5 | 18.4 |
| | \$1001 to \$2000 | 8 | .1 | 1.9 |
| | \$3001 to \$4000 | 2 | .0 | .5 |
| | 8888 Hourly rate provided | 60 | 1.1 | 14.2 |
| | 9999 Do not know/refused | 27 | .5 | 6.4 |
| | Total | 424 | 7.9 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4932 | 92.1 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E13B HOW MUCH PER HOUR WAS YOUR PAY – BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS TAKEN OUT?

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 98
 Don't Know 99

HE013B E13B HOURLY RATE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | \$1-\$10.99 per hour | 3 | .1 | 5.0 |
| | \$11-\$20.99 per hour | 49 | .9 | 81.7 |
| | \$21-\$30.99 per hour | 7 | .1 | 11.7 |
| | Over \$50 Per Hour | 1 | .0 | 1.7 |
| | Total | 60 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5296 | 98.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO PRE E15**E14 ON AVERAGE, HOW MUCH DID YOU EARN PER WEEK, BEFORE TAX BUT AFTER DEDUCTING BUSINESS EXPENSES?**

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8000
 Don't Know 9999

HE014 E14 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Less than \$500 per week | 15 | .3 | 78.9 |
| | \$500-\$1000 per week | 3 | .1 | 15.8 |
| | \$1001-\$1500 per week | 1 | .0 | 5.3 |
| | Total | 19 | .4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5337 | 99.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**PREE15 IF D30=1 OR 2, - GO TO F7
 IF E1 IS ANSWERED AND E6=1, GO TO E15
 OTHERWISE GO TO PRE F1**

E15 THE NEXT QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT ANY JOB TRAINING YOU MAY HAVE DONE WITH [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE FORMAL STUDY FOR APPRENTICESHIPS OR TRAINEESHIPS.

AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1) DID YOU ATTEND ANY CLASSROOM BASED TRAINING OR LECTURES AT YOUR WORKPLACE?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO E17

HE015 E15 CLASSROOM-BASED WORKPLACE TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 60 | 1.1 | 23.5 |
| | 2 No | 195 | 3.6 | 76.5 |
| | Total | 255 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5101 | 95.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E16 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU SPEND AT THESE TRAINING CLASSES?

_____ hours

HE016 E16 HOURS OF TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 to 20 hours | 48 | .9 | 80.0 |
| | 21 to 40 hours | 7 | .1 | 11.7 |
| | 61 to 80 hours | 1 | .0 | 1.7 |
| | 81 to 100 hours | 2 | .0 | 3.3 |
| | More than 100 hours | 2 | .0 | 3.3 |
| | Total | 60 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5296 | 98.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E17 AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1) DID YOU ATTEND ANY TRAINING CLASSES ANYWHERE ELSE?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO E19

HE017 E17 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 14 | .3 | 5.5 |
| | 2 No | 241 | 4.5 | 94.5 |
| | Total | 255 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5101 | 95.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E18 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU SPEND AT THESE OTHER TRAINING CLASSES?

_____ hours

HE018 E18 HOURS OF TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 to 20 hours | 12 | .2 | 85.7 |
| | 41 to 60 hours | 2 | .0 | 14.3 |
| | Total | 14 | .3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5342 | 99.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E19 APART FROM CLASSES, DID YOU RECEIVE ANY KIND OF JOB TRAINING AT ALL FROM OTHER PEOPLE AT WORK?

1. Yes
2. No

HE019 E19 OTHER WORKPLACE JOB TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 95 | 1.8 | 37.3 |
| | 2 No | 160 | 3.0 | 62.7 |
| | Total | 255 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5101 | 95.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PRE E20 IF TRAINING RECEIVED – E15=1 OR E17=1 OR E19=1, GO TO E20 OTHERWISE GO TO PRE F1**E20 SOMETIMES JOB TRAINING CAN HELP WITH PROMOTION OR FINDING ANOTHER JOB. DID YOUR JOB TRAINING HELP YOU TO GET A PROMOTION, A PAY RISE OR A MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1)?**

1. Yes
2. No

HE020 E20 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 29 | .5 | 22.3 |
| | 2 No | 101 | 1.9 | 77.7 |
| | Total | 130 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5226 | 97.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E21 DO YOU THINK IT COULD HELP YOU GET A MORE RESPONSIBLE KIND OF JOB, DOING THE SAME KIND OF WORK, WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYER?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

HE021 E21 MORE RESPONSIBILITY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 88 | 1.6 | 67.7 |
| | 2 No | 38 | .7 | 29.2 |
| | 3 Don't know | 4 | .1 | 3.1 |
| | Total | 130 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5226 | 97.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E22 DO YOU THINK IT COULD HELP YOU GET A DIFFERENT KIND OF JOB?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

HE022 E22 MORE EMPLOYABLE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 80 | 1.5 | 61.5 |
| | 2 No | 46 | .9 | 35.4 |
| | 3 Don't know | 4 | .1 | 3.1 |
| | Total | 130 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5226 | 97.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

E23 IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1), DO YOU THINK YOU HAD TOO MUCH JOB TRAINING, TOO LITTLE, OR ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT FOR THE WORK YOU DID?

1. Too much
2. Too little
3. About right

HE023 E23 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Too much | 3 | .1 | 2.3 |
| | 2 Too little | 22 | .4 | 16.9 |
| | 3 About right | 105 | 2.0 | 80.8 |
| | Total | 130 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5226 | 97.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

SECTION F: JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

**PRE F1 IF D4 = 1 OR 2, GO TO F7
ELSE CONTINUE**

F1 AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST FOUR WEEKS, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO F7

HF001 F1 LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 335 | 6.3 | 42.6 |
| | 2 No | 451 | 8.4 | 57.4 |
| | Total | 786 | 14.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4570 | 85.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**F2 HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR FULL TIME WORK, OR ONLY PART TIME WORK?
(IF LOOKING FOR BOTH FULL AND PART TIME JOB, CODE AS FULL TIME)**

1. Full time GO TO F4
2. Only part time

HF002 F2 LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME WORK

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Full-time | 213 | 4.0 | 63.6 |
| | 2 Only part-time | 122 | 2.3 | 36.4 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

F3 IF YOU COULD, WOULD YOU PREFER TO HAVE A FULL TIME JOB?

1. Yes
2. No

HF003 F3 PREFER FULL-TIME WORK

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 23 | .4 | 18.9 |
| | 2 No | 99 | 1.8 | 81.1 |
| | Total | 122 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5234 | 97.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

F4 I AM GOING TO READ A LIST OF THINGS THAT PEOPLE DO WHEN LOOKING FOR A JOB. AS I READ EACH OF THEM PLEASE TELL ME WHICH, IF ANY, YOU HAVE DONE IN THE LAST FOUR WEEKS.

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | Yes | No |
| 2. | Checked Centrelink touch screens | Yes | No |
| 3. | Checked or registered with a Job Network member | Yes | No |
| 4. | Checked with another employment agency | Yes | No |
| 5. | Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Yes | No |
| 6. | Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Yes | No |
| 7. | Contacted friends or relatives about a job | Yes | No |
| 8. | Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | Yes | No |
| 9. | Checked factory noticeboards | Yes | No |
| 10. | Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies | Yes | No |
| 11. | Asked school or another organisation for advice | Yes | No |
| 12. | Other (SPECIFY _____) | | |

HF004A F4(1) BEEN REGISTERED WITH CENTRELINK AS A JOB-SEEKER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 123 | 2.3 | 36.7 |
| | 2 No | 212 | 4.0 | 63.3 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF004B F4(2) CHECKED CENTRELINK TOUCHSCREENS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 100 | 1.9 | 29.9 |
| | 2 No | 235 | 4.4 | 70.1 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF004C F4(3) CHECKED OR REGISTERED WITH A JOB NETWORK

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 138 | 2.6 | 41.2 |
| | 2 No | 197 | 3.7 | 58.8 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF004D F4(4) CHECKED WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 123 | 2.3 | 36.7 |
| | 2 No | 212 | 4.0 | 63.3 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF004E F4(5) LOOKED AT JOB ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 306 | 5.7 | 91.3 |
| | 2 No | 29 | .5 | 8.7 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF004F F4(6) ANSWERED JOB ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 242 | 4.5 | 72.2 |
| | 2 No | 93 | 1.7 | 27.8 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF004G F4(7) CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES ABOUT A JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 167 | 3.1 | 49.9 |
| | 2 No | 168 | 3.1 | 50.1 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF004H F4(8) WRITTEN / PHONED / APPROACHED EMPLOYER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 225 | 4.2 | 67.2 |
| | 2 No | 110 | 2.1 | 32.8 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF004I F4(9) CHECKED FACTORY NOTICEBOARDS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 90 | 1.7 | 26.9 |
| | 2 No | 245 | 4.6 | 73.1 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF004J F4(10) POSTED RESUME ON THE NET OR CHECKED FOR REPLIES

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 148 | 2.8 | 44.2 |
| | 2 No | 187 | 3.5 | 55.8 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF004K F4(11) ASKED SCHOOL OR ANOTHER ORGANISATION FOR ADVICE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 85 | 1.6 | 25.4 |
| | 2 No | 250 | 4.7 | 74.6 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF004L F4(12) ANY OTHER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 16 | .3 | 4.8 |
| | 2 No | 319 | 6.0 | 95.2 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

F5 I AM GOING TO READ OUT SOME PROBLEMS THAT PEOPLE CAN HAVE WHEN LOOKING FOR WORK. AS I READ EACH OF THEM PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU HAVE OR HAVE NOT HAD THAT PROBLEM

HAVE YOU PERSONALLY HAD TROUBLE FINDING A JOB ...

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | Because of a health problem or some disability | Yes | No |
| 2. | Because employers think you are too young | Yes | No |
| 3. | Because of problems with childcare | Yes | No |
| 4. | Because you don't have suitable transport | Yes | No |
| 5. | Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because you don't have enough work experience | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because there aren't enough jobs available | Yes | No |
| 8. | Because of being (male/female) | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of your racial or ethnic background | Yes | No |
| 10. | Because you need better reading and writing skills | Yes | No |
| 11. | Because you don't have good interview skills | Yes | No |
| 12. | Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | Yes | No |
| 13. | Because you lack confidence | Yes | No |
| 14. | Because you are not good with numbers | Yes | No |

HF005A F5(1) HEALTH PROBLEM OR SOME DISABILITY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 27 | .5 | 8.1 |
| | 2 No | 308 | 5.8 | 91.9 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF005B F5(2) EMPLOYERS THINK YOU ARE TOO YOUNG

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 38 | .7 | 11.3 |
| | 2 No | 297 | 5.5 | 88.7 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF005C F5(3) PROBLEMS WITH CHILDCARE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 15 | .3 | 4.5 |
| | 2 No | 320 | 6.0 | 95.5 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF005D F5(4) YOU DON'T HAVE SUITABLE TRANSPORT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 77 | 1.4 | 23.0 |
| | 2 No | 258 | 4.8 | 77.0 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF005E F5(5) NOT ENOUGH OR THE RIGHT KIND OF EDUCATION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 123 | 2.3 | 36.7 |
| | 2 No | 212 | 4.0 | 63.3 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF005F F5(6) YOU DON'T HAVE ENOUGH WORK EXPERIENCE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 175 | 3.3 | 52.2 |
| | 2 No | 160 | 3.0 | 47.8 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF005G F5(7) THERE AREN'T ENOUGH JOBS AVAILABLE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 133 | 2.5 | 39.7 |
| | 2 No | 202 | 3.8 | 60.3 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF005H F5(8) BEING (MALE/FEMALE)

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 20 | .4 | 6.0 |
| | 2 No | 315 | 5.9 | 94.0 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF005I F5(9) YOUR RACIAL OR ETHNIC BACKGROUND

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 7 | .1 | 2.1 |
| | 2 No | 328 | 6.1 | 97.6 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF005J F5(10) YOU NEED BETTER READING AND WRITING SKILLS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 8 | .1 | 2.4 |
| | 2 No | 327 | 6.1 | 97.6 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF005K F5(11) YOU DON'T HAVE GOOD INTERVIEW SKILLS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 37 | .7 | 11.0 |
| | 2 No | 298 | 5.6 | 89.0 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF005L F5(12) A LACK OF SKILLS IN WRITING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 38 | .7 | 11.3 |
| | 2 No | 297 | 5.5 | 88.7 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF005M F5(13) YOU LACK CONFIDENCE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 56 | 1.0 | 16.7 |
| | 2 No | 279 | 5.2 | 83.3 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF005N F5(14) YOU ARE NOT GOOD WITH NUMBERS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 12 | .2 | 3.6 |
| | 2 No | 323 | 6.0 | 96.4 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

F6 IF YOU'D FOUND A JOB, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED WORK LAST WEEK?

1. Yes
2. No

HF006 F6 AVAILABLE FOR WORK LAST WEEK

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 249 | 4.6 | 74.3 |
| | 2 No | 86 | 1.6 | 25.7 |
| | Total | 335 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5021 | 93.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO F8**F7 SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, WHICH WAS ON (DATE OF INTERVIEW) HAS THERE BEEN ANY TIME WHEN YOU WERE NOT WORKING BUT LOOKING FOR WORK?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO PRE G1

HF007 F7 LOOKED FOR WORK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 599 | 11.2 | 11.9 |
| | 2 No | 4422 | 82.6 | 88.1 |
| | Total | 5021 | 93.7 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 335 | 6.3 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

F8 DURING WHICH MONTHS SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW HAVE YOU BEEN NOT WORKING BUT LOOKING FOR WORK? (CODE ALL MONTHS DURING WHICH RESPONDENT WAS UNEMPLOYED)

1. August 2004
2. September 2004
3. October 2004
4. November 2004
5. December 2004
6. January 2005
7. February 2005
8. March 2005
9. April 2005
10. May 2005
11. June 2005
12. July 2005
13. August 2005
14. September 2005
15. During every month up to the present month

HF008A F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUGUST 2004

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 55 | 1.0 | 5.9 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 879 | 16.4 | 94.1 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008B F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPTEMBER 2004

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 53 | 1.0 | 5.7 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 881 | 16.4 | 94.3 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008C F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCTOBER 2004

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 57 | 1.1 | 6.1 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 877 | 16.4 | 93.9 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008D F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOVEMBER 2004

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 96 | 1.8 | 10.3 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 838 | 15.6 | 89.7 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008E F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DECEMBER 2004

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 159 | 3.0 | 17.0 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 775 | 14.5 | 83.0 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008F F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JANUARY 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 242 | 4.5 | 25.9 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 692 | 12.9 | 74.1 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008G F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - FEBRUARY 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 260 | 4.9 | 27.8 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 674 | 12.6 | 72.2 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008H F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MARCH 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 242 | 4.5 | 25.9 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 692 | 12.9 | 74.1 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008I F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - APRIL 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 238 | 4.4 | 25.5 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 696 | 13.0 | 74.5 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008J F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MAY 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 220 | 4.1 | 23.6 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 714 | 13.3 | 76.4 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008K F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JUNE 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 247 | 4.6 | 26.4 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 687 | 12.8 | 73.6 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008L F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JULY 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 261 | 4.9 | 27.9 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 673 | 12.6 | 72.1 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008M F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUGUST 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 247 | 4.6 | 26.4 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 687 | 12.8 | 73.6 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008N F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPTEMBER 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 240 | 4.5 | 25.7 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 694 | 13.0 | 74.3 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008O F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCTOBER 2004

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 225 | 4.2 | 24.1 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 709 | 13.2 | 75.9 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008P F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOVEMBER 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 196 | 3.7 | 21.0 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 738 | 13.8 | 79.0 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008Q F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DECEMBER 2005

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 47 | .9 | 5.0 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 887 | 16.6 | 95.0 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HF008R F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JANUARY 2006

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 4 | .1 | .4 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 930 | 17.4 | 99.6 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

F9 SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, THERE HAVE BEEN (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WEEKS. IN HOW MANY OF THOSE (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE BEEN NOT WORKING BUT LOOKING FOR WORK?

_____ Weeks

HF009 F9 NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKED FOR WORK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 to 20 weeks | 798 | 14.9 | 85.4 |
| | 21 to 40 weeks | 78 | 1.5 | 8.4 |
| | 41 to 60 weeks | 44 | .8 | 4.7 |
| | 99 Do not know | 14 | .3 | 1.5 |
| | Total | 934 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4422 | 82.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO PRE G1

SECTION G: NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE

**THIS SECTION IS ANSWERED BY THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING, NOT
LOOKING FOR WORK, NOT IN FULL TIME STUDY OR AT SCHOOL**

**PREG1 IF IN FULL TIME STUDY OR APPRENTICE/TRAINEE
B2=1, OR CB1=1, OR CD7=1, OR CD8=1, OR C82=1,2, OR C83=1, OR
C92=1
OR IF AT SCHOOL (A1=1),
OR HAS A JOB (D4=1/2) OR IS LOOKING FOR WORK (F1=1)
GO TO H1**

G1 WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS YOUR PRESENT MAIN ACTIVITY?

1. Study/training
2. Home duties/looking after children
3. Travel or holiday
4. Ill/unable to work
5. Other (SPECIFY_____)

FG001 G1 MAIN ACTIVITY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Study/training | 26 | .5 | 14.3 |
| | 2 Home duties/looking after children | 78 | 1.5 | 42.9 |
| | 3 Travel or holiday | 29 | .5 | 15.9 |
| | 4 Ill/unable to work | 18 | .3 | 9.9 |
| | 5 Other | 31 | .6 | 17.0 |
| | Total | 182 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5174 | 96.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

G2 HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU WILL BEGIN FULL TIME STUDY IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS? IS IT VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, NOT VERY LIKELY OR NOT AT ALL LIKELY?

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
3. Not very likely
4. Not at all likely
5. DON'T KNOW

FG002 G2 LIKELIHOOD OF FT STUDY IN NEXT 5 YEARS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very likely | 65 | 1.2 | 35.7 |
| | 2 Somewhat likely | 45 | .8 | 24.7 |
| | 3 Not very likely | 39 | .7 | 21.4 |
| | 4 Not at all likely | 29 | .5 | 15.9 |
| | 5 Don't know | 4 | .1 | 2.2 |
| | Total | 182 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5174 | 96.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PRE G3 IF G2 = 1 OR 2, CONTINUE ELSE GO TO G4

G3 HOW SOON DO YOU THINK YOU WILL DO THIS? IS IT ...(READ OUT)?

1. Within a year
2. 2 Years
3. 3 or 4 years
4. 5 years or more
5. DON'T KNOW

FG003 G3 WHEN LIKELY TO STUDY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Within a year | 51 | 1.0 | 46.4 |
| | 2 2 years | 29 | .5 | 26.4 |
| | 3 3 or 4 years | 21 | .4 | 19.1 |
| | 4 5 years or more | 7 | .1 | 6.4 |
| | 5 Don't know | 2 | .0 | 1.8 |
| | Total | 110 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5246 | 97.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

G4 HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU WILL LOOK FOR WORK IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS? IS IT VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, NOT VERY LIKELY OR NOT AT ALL LIKELY?

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
3. Not very likely
4. Not at all likely
5. DON'T KNOW

FG004 G4 LIKELIHOOD OF LOOKING FOR WORK IN NEXT 5 YEARS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very likely | 128 | 2.4 | 70.3 |
| | 2 Somewhat likely | 32 | .6 | 17.6 |
| | 3 Not very likely | 10 | .2 | 5.5 |
| | 4 Not at all likely | 8 | .1 | 4.4 |
| | 5 Don't know | 4 | .1 | 2.2 |
| | Total | 182 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5174 | 96.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PRE G5 IF G4 = 1 OR 2, CONTINUE ELSE GO TO H1

G5 HOW SOON DO YOU THINK YOU WILL DO THIS? IS IT ...(READ OUT)?

1. Within a year
2. 2 Years
3. 3 or 4 years
4. 5 years or more
5. DON'T KNOW

FG005 G5 WHEN LIKELY TO LOOK FOR WORK

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Within a year | 93 | 1.7 | 58.1 |
| | 2 2 years | 28 | .5 | 17.5 |
| | 3 3 or 4 years | 27 | .5 | 16.9 |
| | 4 5 years or more | 8 | .1 | 5.0 |
| | 5 Don't know | 4 | .1 | 2.5 |
| | Total | 160 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5196 | 97.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

SECTION H: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, FINANCE & HEALTH**H1 NOW SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR LIVING ARRANGEMENTS. WHAT IS YOUR MARITAL STATUS? ARE YOU ... (READ OUT)**

1. now married
2. living with a partner (eg common law partner, de facto, or boyfriend/girlfriend) GO TO PRE H4
3. single, that is, never married GO TO PRE H5
4. separated (still legally married) GO TO PRE H5
5. divorced GO TO PRE H5
6. widowed GO TO PRE H5

HH001 H1 MARITAL STATUS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Now married | 150 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| | 2 Living with a partner | 723 | 13.5 | 13.5 |
| | 3 Single, never married | 4472 | 83.5 | 83.5 |
| | 4 Separated | 9 | .2 | .2 |
| | 5 Divorced | 2 | .0 | .0 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

PRE H2 IF SAMPLE SAYS MARRIED (2003 H1=1), GO TO PRE H5**H2 IN WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU GET MARRIED?**

03 - 05

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

HH002A H2 MONTH GOT MARRIED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 8 | .1 | 9.9 |
| | 2 February | 6 | .1 | 7.4 |
| | 3 March | 11 | .2 | 13.6 |
| | 4 April | 6 | .1 | 7.4 |
| | 5 May | 2 | .0 | 2.5 |
| | 6 June | 4 | .1 | 4.9 |
| | 7 July | 6 | .1 | 7.4 |
| | 8 August | 5 | .1 | 6.2 |
| | 9 September | 10 | .2 | 12.3 |
| | 10 October | 7 | .1 | 8.6 |
| | 11 November | 8 | .1 | 9.9 |
| | 12 December | 7 | .1 | 8.6 |
| | 88 Month unknown | 1 | .0 | 1.2 |
| | Total | 81 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5275 | 98.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HH002B H2 YEAR GOT MARRIED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 4 2004 | 9 | .2 | 11.1 |
| | 5 2005 | 72 | 1.3 | 88.9 |
| | Total | 81 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5275 | 98.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

H3 DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE LIVE TOGETHER BEFORE YOU WERE MARRIED?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO PRE H5

HH003 H3 LIVED TOGETHER BEFORE MARRIAGE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 44 | .8 | 54.3 |
| | 2 No | 37 | .7 | 45.7 |
| | Total | 81 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5275 | 98.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PRE H4 IF H1 = 2, INCLUDE "AND YOUR PRESENT PARTNER" IN H4 TEXT**H4 IN WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU (AND YOUR PRESENT PARTNER) START LIVING TOGETHER?**

00 - 05

| Month | Year |
|-------|------|
| | |

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

HH004A H4 MONTH STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 January | 91 | 1.7 | 11.9 |
| | 2 February | 74 | 1.4 | 9.6 |
| | 3 March | 57 | 1.1 | 7.4 |
| | 4 April | 56 | 1.0 | 7.3 |
| | 5 May | 39 | .7 | 5.1 |
| | 6 June | 70 | 1.3 | 9.1 |
| | 7 July | 61 | 1.1 | 8.0 |
| | 8 August | 51 | 1.0 | 6.6 |
| | 9 September | 55 | 1.0 | 7.2 |
| | 10 October | 52 | 1.0 | 6.8 |
| | 11 November | 87 | 1.6 | 11.3 |
| | 12 December | 47 | .9 | 6.1 |
| | 88 Month unknown | 27 | .5 | 3.5 |
| Total | | 767 | 14.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4589 | 85.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HH004B H4 YEAR STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 99 1999 | 2 | .0 | .3 |
| | 0 2000 | 10 | .2 | 1.3 |
| | 1 2001 | 22 | .4 | 2.9 |
| | 2 2002 | 79 | 1.5 | 10.3 |
| | 3 2003 | 123 | 2.3 | 16.0 |
| | 4 2004 | 170 | 3.2 | 22.2 |
| | 5 2005 | 347 | 6.5 | 45.2 |
| | 88 Year unknown | 14 | .3 | 1.8 |
| | Total | 767 | 14.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4589 | 85.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PRE H5 IF H1 = 1 OR 2 INCLUDE "OR YOUR PARTNER'S PARENTS" IN H5 TEXT**H5 DO YOU USUALLY LIVE WITH YOUR PARENTS (OR YOUR PARTNER'S PARENTS) OR SOMEWHERE ELSE?**

1. Yes (with parents/partner's parents) GO TO H7
2. No (somewhere else)

HH005 H5 LIVE WITH PARENTS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) | 3126 | 58.4 | 58.4 |
| | 2 No (somewhere else) | 2230 | 41.6 | 41.6 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

H6 ARE YOU LIVING IN: ... (READ OUT)

1. a shared house or flat?
2. a place you are renting?
3. a place you are buying?
4. a place you own outright?
5. a private house as a boarder?
6. a university or TAFE residence? GO TO H17
7. a hostel or boarding house? GO TO H17
8. Somewhere else? (SPECIFY) GO TO H17

HH006 H6 TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Shared house or flat | 669 | 12.5 | 30.0 |
| | 2 Renting | 1092 | 20.4 | 49.0 |
| | 3 Buying | 206 | 3.8 | 9.2 |
| | 4 Own outright | 39 | .7 | 1.7 |
| | 5 Private house as a boarder | 91 | 1.7 | 4.1 |
| | 6 University or TAFE residence | 50 | .9 | 2.2 |
| | 7 Hostel or boarding house | 13 | .2 | .6 |
| | 8 Other | 70 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| | Total | 2230 | 41.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3126 | 58.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

H7 APART FROM YOURSELF, HOW MANY OTHER PEOPLE USUALLY LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

RECORD NUMBER _____

IF NONE (0) - GO TO PRE H9

HH007 H7 NUMBER OF OTHER PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 0 | 226 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| | 1 | 1188 | 22.2 | 22.7 |
| | 2 | 1442 | 26.9 | 27.6 |
| | 3 | 1310 | 24.5 | 25.1 |
| | 4 | 709 | 13.2 | 13.6 |
| | 5 | 231 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| | 6 | 73 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | 7 | 24 | .4 | .5 |
| | 8 | 6 | .1 | .1 |
| | 9 | 5 | .1 | .1 |
| | 10 | 5 | .1 | .1 |
| | 11 | 1 | .0 | .0 |
| | 14 | 1 | .0 | .0 |
| | 20 | 2 | .0 | .0 |
| | Total | 5223 | 97.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 133 | 2.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

H8 WHAT RELATIONSHIP IS (THAT PERSON/EACH OF THEM) TO YOU?

1. Father/Step-father
2. Father-In-law/Partner's father
3. Mother/Step-mother
4. Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
5. Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)
6. Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)
7. Husband/Wife/De Facto
8. Partner
9. Boyfriend/Girlfriend
10. Own children (including step-children)
11. Other relatives
12. Non-relatives

HH008A H8 FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 2671 | 49.9 | 53.5 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 2326 | 43.4 | 46.5 |
| | Total | 4997 | 93.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 359 | 6.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HH008B H8 PARTNER'S FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 46 | .9 | .9 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 4951 | 92.4 | 99.1 |
| | Total | 4997 | 93.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 359 | 6.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HH008C H8 MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 2908 | 54.3 | 58.2 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 2089 | 39.0 | 41.8 |
| | Total | 4997 | 93.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 359 | 6.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HH008D H8 PARTNER'S MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 53 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 4944 | 92.3 | 98.9 |
| | Total | 4997 | 93.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 359 | 6.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HH008E H8 BROTHER IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 1496 | 27.9 | 29.9 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 3501 | 65.4 | 70.1 |
| | Total | 4997 | 93.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 359 | 6.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HH008F H8 SISTER IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 1394 | 26.0 | 27.9 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 3603 | 67.3 | 72.1 |
| | Total | 4997 | 93.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 359 | 6.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HH008G H8 SPOUSE/DE FACTO IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 164 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 4833 | 90.2 | 96.7 |
| | Total | 4997 | 93.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 359 | 6.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HH008H H8 PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 637 | 11.9 | 12.7 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 4360 | 81.4 | 87.3 |
| | Total | 4997 | 93.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 359 | 6.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HH008I H8 BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 133 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 4864 | 90.8 | 97.3 |
| | Total | 4997 | 93.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 359 | 6.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HH008J H8 OWN CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 195 | 3.6 | 3.9 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 4802 | 89.7 | 96.1 |
| | Total | 4997 | 93.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 359 | 6.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HH008K H8 OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 201 | 3.8 | 4.0 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 4796 | 89.5 | 96.0 |
| | Total | 4997 | 93.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 359 | 6.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HH008L H8 NON-RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 1064 | 19.9 | 21.3 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 3933 | 73.4 | 78.7 |
| | Total | 4997 | 93.3 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 359 | 6.7 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PRE H9 IF H5=1 OR H6=4 GO TO PRE H11
WORDING FOR H9
IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7,8, INCLUDE WORDS 'AND YOUR PARTNER'
IF H6=1,2 USE WORDS 'PAY RENT'
IF H6=5, USE WORDS 'PAY BOARD'
IF H6=3, USE WORDS 'MAKE REPAYMENTS ON YOUR OWN PLACE'

H9 HOW OFTEN DO YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) (PAY RENT/BOARD/MAKE REPAYMENTS ON YOUR OWN PLACE)

1. Once a week
2. Once a fortnight
3. Once a month
4. Other (SPECIFY _____)
5. Don't pay rent/board GO TO PRE H11

HH009 H9 FREQUENCY OF PAYMENTS FOR HOUSING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Once a week | 808 | 15.1 | 39.3 |
| | 2 Once a fortnight | 851 | 15.9 | 41.4 |
| | 3 Once a month | 321 | 6.0 | 15.6 |
| | 4 Other | 5 | .1 | .2 |
| | 5 Don't pay rent/board | 73 | 1.4 | 3.5 |
| | Total | 2058 | 38.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3298 | 61.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

H10 HOW MUCH DO YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) PAY EACH (WEEK/FORTNIGHT/MONTH)? (WHERE RENT SHARED WITH OTHERS, INCLUDE RESPONDENT (AND PARTNERS) SHARE ONLY)

HH010 H10 AMOUNT OF PAYMENT FOR HOUSING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Less than \$500 | 1677 | 31.3 | 84.5 |
| | \$500 - \$1000 | 226 | 4.2 | 11.4 |
| | \$1001 - \$1500 | 40 | .7 | 2.0 |
| | \$1501 - \$2000 | 10 | .2 | .5 |
| | More than \$2000 | 2 | .0 | .1 |
| | 9999 Do not know/refused | 30 | .6 | 1.5 |
| Total | | 1985 | 37.1 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3371 | 62.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PRE H11 IF NO OWN CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD (H8 IS NOT 10)- GO TO PRE H13**H11 HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU HAVE?**

RECORD NUMBER _____

HH011 H11 NUMBER OF CHILDREN

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 | 152 | 2.8 | 77.9 |
| | 2 | 36 | .7 | 18.5 |
| | 3 | 7 | .1 | 3.6 |
| | Total | 195 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5161 | 96.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

H12 HOW OLD (IS/ARE) YOUR CHILD(REN)

1. Child 1 _____
2. Child 2 _____ ...etc.

RECORD AGE IN YEARS - IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR RECORD 0**HH012A H12 AGE OF CHILD 1**

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 0 | 51 | 1.0 | 26.2 |
| | 1 | 71 | 1.3 | 36.4 |
| | 2 | 38 | .7 | 19.5 |
| | 3 | 20 | .4 | 10.3 |
| | 4 | 7 | .1 | 3.6 |
| | 5 | 3 | .1 | 1.5 |
| | 6 | 3 | .1 | 1.5 |
| | 7 | 1 | .0 | .5 |
| | 10 | 1 | .0 | .5 |
| | Total | 195 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5161 | 96.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

| HH012B | | H12 AGE OF CHILD 2 | | |
|---------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|---------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
| Valid | 0 | 2 | .0 | 4.7 |
| | 1 | 2 | .0 | 4.7 |
| | 2 | 12 | .2 | 27.9 |
| | 3 | 8 | .1 | 18.6 |
| | 4 | 12 | .2 | 27.9 |
| | 5 | 2 | .0 | 4.7 |
| | 6 | 1 | .0 | 2.3 |
| | 7 | 1 | .0 | 2.3 |
| | 9 | 1 | .0 | 2.3 |
| | 12 | 1 | .0 | 2.3 |
| | 16 | 1 | .0 | 2.3 |
| | Total | | 43 | .8 |
| Missing | System | 5313 | 99.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

| HH012C | | H12 AGE OF CHILD 3 | | |
|---------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|---------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
| Valid | 0 | 1 | .0 | 14.3 |
| | 3 | 1 | .0 | 14.3 |
| | 4 | 2 | .0 | 28.6 |
| | 5 | 1 | .0 | 14.3 |
| | 10 | 1 | .0 | 14.3 |
| | 13 | 1 | .0 | 14.3 |
| | Total | | 7 | .1 |
| Missing | System | 5349 | 99.9 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

| HH012D | | H12 AGE OF CHILD 4 | | |
|---------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|---------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
| Missing | System | 5356 | 100.0 | |

| HH012E | | H12 AGE OF CHILD 5 | | |
|---------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|---------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
| Missing | System | 5356 | 100.0 | |

| HH012F | | H12 AGE OF CHILD 6 | | |
|---------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|---------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
| Missing | System | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**PRE H13 IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7,8, GO TO H13
ELSE GO TO H17.**

H13 DOES YOUR PARTNER PRESENTLY WORK IN A JOB OR BUSINESS?

1. Yes GO TO H15
2. No

HH013 H13 PARTNER WORKING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 792 | 14.8 | 90.4 |
| | 2 No | 84 | 1.6 | 9.6 |
| | Total | 876 | 16.4 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4480 | 83.6 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

H14 IS YOUR PARTNER MAINLY LOOKING FOR WORK, STUDYING OR DOING SOMETHING ELSE SUCH AS HOME DUTIES?

1. Looking for work
2. Studying
3. Home duties
4. Retired
5. Other (SPECIFY)

HH014 H14 MAIN ACTIVITY OF PARTNER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Looking for work | 24 | .4 | 28.6 |
| | 2 Studying | 35 | .7 | 41.7 |
| | 3 Home duties | 21 | .4 | 25.0 |
| | 5 Other | 4 | .1 | 4.8 |
| | Total | 84 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 5272 | 98.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

NOW GO TO H17

H15 DOES S/HE WORK FULL TIME, THAT IS 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE, OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Don't know

HH015 H15 PARTNER WORKS FT OR PT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Full-time | 635 | 11.9 | 80.2 |
| | 2 Part-time | 155 | 2.9 | 19.6 |
| | 3 Don't know | 2 | .0 | .3 |
| | Total | 792 | 14.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4564 | 85.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

H16 WHAT KIND OF WORK DOES HE/SHE DO?**(PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN THAT JOB)****HH016 H16 PARTNER ASCO CODE**

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 0 Do not know | 13 | .2 | 1.6 |
| | 1100 to 9999 ASCO 4 digit code | 779 | 14.5 | 98.4 |
| | Total | 792 | 14.8 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4564 | 85.2 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

PRE H17**CHECK IF RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE FOR STUDY (C94=1),****DISPLAY CORRECT VERSION OF H17**

**H17 APART FROM THE YOUTH ALLOWANCE YOU GET FOR STUDY, WHAT OTHER GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS, IF ANY, DO YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) CURRENTLY RECEIVE?
WHAT GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS, IF ANY, DO YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) CURRENTLY RECEIVE?
(DO NOT READ OUT - MULTIPLES ACCEPTED)
(INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENSURE YOUTH ALLOWANCE REPORTED HERE IS NOT YOUTH ALLOWANCE REPORTED IN SECTION C)**

1. Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
2. Parenting payment
3. Sickness Allowance
4. Disability Support Pension
5. Family Tax Benefit
6. Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
7. (None of these) GO TO H19

HH017A H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - YA/NSA

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 263 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 5093 | 95.1 | 95.1 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HH017B H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - PARENTING PAYMENT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 101 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 5255 | 98.1 | 98.1 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HH017C H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - SICKNESS ALLOWANCE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 6 | .1 | .1 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 5350 | 99.9 | 99.9 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HH017D H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - DISABILITLY SUPPORT PENSION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 33 | .6 | .6 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 5323 | 99.4 | 99.4 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HH017E H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - FAMILY TAX BENEFIT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 93 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 5263 | 98.3 | 98.3 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HH017F H17 GOVT PAYMENTS – OTHER

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 135 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 5221 | 97.5 | 97.5 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HH017G H17 GOVT PAYMENTS – NONE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Applicable | 4792 | 89.5 | 89.5 |
| | 2 Not applicable | 564 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

**H18 HOW MUCH PER FORTNIGHT ARE YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) CURRENTLY RECEIVING IN TOTAL FROM ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
(PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE)**

RECORD AMOUNT \$ _____
Don't know 999

HH018 H18 FORTNIGHTLY GOVT PAYMENT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | Less than \$100 per fortnight | 70 | 1.3 | 12.4 |
| | \$100 to \$200 per fortnight | 76 | 1.4 | 13.5 |
| | \$201 to \$300 per fortnight | 65 | 1.2 | 11.5 |
| | \$301 to \$400 per fortnight | 134 | 2.5 | 23.8 |
| | \$401 to \$500 per fortnight | 79 | 1.5 | 14.0 |
| | More than \$500 per fortnight | 89 | 1.7 | 15.8 |
| | 999 Do not know | 51 | 1.0 | 9.0 |
| | Total | 564 | 10.5 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 4792 | 89.5 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

H19 DO YOU PERSONALLY HAVE ANY CREDIT CARDS OR STORE CARDS OF THE KIND WHICH REQUIRE YOU TO MAKE A MONTHLY PAYMENT?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO H21

HH019 H19 USE OF MONTHLY PAYMENT CREDIT CARD

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1766 | 33.0 | 33.0 |
| | 2 No | 3590 | 67.0 | 67.0 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

H20 HOW OFTEN DO YOU PAY THE WHOLE AMOUNT YOU PERSONALLY OWE ON CREDIT CARDS, RATHER THAN JUST A PART OF IT?

1. Hardly ever or never
2. Not very often
3. About half of the time
4. Most months
5. Always or almost always

HH020 H20 FREQUENCY OF CLEARING DEBT ON CREDIT CARD

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Hardly ever or never | 489 | 9.1 | 27.7 |
| | 2 Not very often | 101 | 1.9 | 5.7 |
| | 3 About half the time | 112 | 2.1 | 6.3 |
| | 4 Most months | 153 | 2.9 | 8.7 |
| | 5 Always or almost always | 911 | 17.0 | 51.6 |
| | Total | 1766 | 33.0 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3590 | 67.0 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

H21 HAVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING HAPPENED TO YOU OVER THE PAST YEAR, BECAUSE OF A SHORTAGE OF MONEY? (READ OUT)

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | You sold something because you needed money | Yes | No |
| 2. | You went without meals | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had to ask family or friends for money | Yes | No |
| 4. | You had to borrow money just to live on | Yes | No |
| 5. | Because of a shortage of money you didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to | Yes | No |
| 6. | You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Yes | No |
| 7. | You couldn't buy other things you needed | Yes | No |
| 8. | You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2)) | Yes | No |
| 9. | You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2)) | Yes | No |
| 10. | You couldn't afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2)) | Yes | No |

HH021A H21(1) SOLD SOMETHING BECAUSE YOU NEEDED MONEY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 350 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| | 2 No | 5006 | 93.5 | 93.5 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HH021B H21(2) WENT WITHOUT MEALS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 312 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| | 2 No | 5044 | 94.2 | 94.2 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HH021C H21(3) HAD TO ASK FAMILY OR FRIENDS FOR MONEY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1789 | 33.4 | 33.4 |
| | 2 No | 3567 | 66.6 | 66.6 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HH021D H21(4) HAD TO BORROW MONEY JUST TO LIVE ON

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 718 | 13.4 | 13.4 |
| | 2 No | 4638 | 86.6 | 86.6 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HH021E H21(5) DIDN'T GET MEDICINES OR GO TO A DOCTOR

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 402 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| | 2 No | 4954 | 92.5 | 92.5 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HH021F H21(6) COULDN'T BUY TEXT BOOKS OR OTHER STUDY MATERIALS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 374 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| | 2 No | 4982 | 93.0 | 93.0 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HH021G H21(7) COULDN'T BUY OTHER THINGS YOU NEEDED

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 644 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| | 2 No | 4712 | 88.0 | 88.0 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HH021H H21(8) COULDN'T PAY ELECTRICITY, GAS OR PHONE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 400 | 7.5 | 17.9 |
| | 2 No | 1830 | 34.2 | 82.1 |
| | Total | 2230 | 41.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3126 | 58.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HH021I H21(9) COULDN'T PAY MORTGAGE/RENT ON TIME

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 191 | 3.6 | 8.6 |
| | 2 No | 2039 | 38.1 | 91.4 |
| | Total | 2230 | 41.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3126 | 58.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

HH021J H21(10) COULDN'T AFFORD TO HEAT YOUR HOME

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 72 | 1.3 | 3.2 |
| | 2 No | 2158 | 40.3 | 96.8 |
| | Total | 2230 | 41.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 3126 | 58.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

H22 GENERALLY SPEAKING, ARE YOU ABLE TO SAVE MONEY?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO H24

HH022 H22 ABLE TO SAVE MONEY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 4105 | 76.6 | 76.6 |
| | 2 No | 1251 | 23.4 | 23.4 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

H23 WOULD YOU SAY YOU CAN SAVE FAIRLY REGULARLY OR ONLY OCCASIONALLY?

1. Fairly regularly
2. Only occasionally
3. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T SAY

HH023 H23 FREQUENCY OF SAVING MONEY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Fairly regularly | 2836 | 52.9 | 69.1 |
| | 2 Only occasionally | 1258 | 23.5 | 30.6 |
| | 3 Don't know/Can't say | 11 | .2 | .3 |
| | Total | 4105 | 76.6 | 100.0 |
| Missing | System | 1251 | 23.4 | |
| Total | | 5356 | 100.0 | |

**H24 SO, IN A TYPICAL MONTH, HOW WELL DO YOU MANAGE FINANCIALLY?
IS IT GENERALLY DIFFICULT OR EASY? (PROBE FOR LEVEL OF
DIFFICULTY/EASE)**

1. very difficult
2. fairly difficult
3. neither difficult or easy
4. fairly easy?
5. very easy?

HH024 H24 MANAGING FINANCIALLY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very difficult | 127 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| | 2 Fairly difficult | 640 | 11.9 | 11.9 |
| | 3 Neither difficult nor easy | 661 | 12.3 | 12.3 |
| | 4 Fairly easy | 2935 | 54.8 | 54.8 |
| | 5 Very easy | 993 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

SECTION J : GENERAL ATTITUDES

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT THINGS YOU MIGHT CHOOSE TO DO IN YOUR SPARE TIME.

J1 IN YOUR SPARE TIME, OUTSIDE STUDY OR WORK, HOW OFTEN DO YOU

- a) Go to the library
- b) Read books
- c) Read newspapers or magazines
- d) Use the Internet
- e) Play sport or do regular exercise
- f) Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar?

- 1. Every day
- 1. At least once a week (including once a week)
- 2. At least once a month but less than once a week
- 3. At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
- 4. At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
- 5. Less often than once a year
- 6. Never

HJ001A J1(1) GO TO THE LIBRARY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Every day | 21 | .4 | .4 |
| | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) | 374 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week | 833 | 15.6 | 15.6 |
| | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month | 416 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 month | 501 | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| | 6 Less often than once a year | 147 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | 7 Never | 3064 | 57.2 | 57.2 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ001B J1(2) READ BOOKS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Every day | 1176 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) | 1435 | 26.8 | 26.8 |
| | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week | 947 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month | 393 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 month | 366 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| | 6 Less often than once a year | 56 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| | 7 Never | 983 | 18.4 | 18.4 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ001C J1(3) READ NEWSPAPERS OR MAGAZINES

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Every day | 2324 | 43.4 | 43.4 |
| | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) | 2471 | 46.1 | 46.1 |
| | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week | 358 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month | 47 | .9 | .9 |
| | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 month | 16 | .3 | .3 |
| | 6 Less often than once a year | 1 | .0 | .0 |
| | 7 Never | 139 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ001D J1(4) USE THE INTERNET

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Every day | 2858 | 53.4 | 53.4 |
| | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) | 1637 | 30.6 | 30.6 |
| | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week | 386 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month | 77 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 month | 38 | .7 | .7 |
| | 6 Less often than once a year | 7 | .1 | .1 |
| | 7 Never | 353 | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ001E J1(5) PLAY SPORT OR DO REGULAR EXERCISE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Every day | 1216 | 22.7 | 22.7 |
| | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) | 3338 | 62.3 | 62.3 |
| | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week | 359 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month | 59 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 month | 28 | .5 | .5 |
| | 6 Less often than once a year | 6 | .1 | .1 |
| | 7 Never | 350 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ001F J1(6) COMMUNITY-BASED ACTIVITY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Every day | 24 | .4 | .4 |
| | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) | 604 | 11.3 | 11.3 |
| | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week | 389 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month | 163 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 month | 270 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| | 6 Less often than once a year | 82 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | 7 Never | 3824 | 71.4 | 71.4 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

J2 NOW SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES. THAT IS, ACTIVITIES YOU MAY HAVE UNDERTAKEN FOR OTHERS, FOR WHICH YOU WERE NOT PAID. IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, DID YOU... (READ OUT)

| | | | |
|----|--|-----|----|
| a) | Do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer? | Yes | No |
| b) | Act as an unpaid member of a board or committee? | Yes | No |
| c) | Provide information, or help to educate or influence public opinion on behalf of an organisation? | Yes | No |
| d) | Help to organise or supervise activities or events for an organisation? | Yes | No |
| e) | Teach or coach for a group or organisation on an unpaid basis? | Yes | No |
| f) | Collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods as a volunteer through an organisation? | Yes | No |
| g) | Provide voluntary health care or support through an organisation, including counselling and friendly visiting? | Yes | No |
| h) | Volunteer time to a group or organisation in a way not mentioned? (SPECIFY _____) | Yes | No |

HJ002A J2(1) CANVASSING, CAMPAIGNING, FUNDRAISING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 859 | 16.0 | 16.0 |
| | 2 No | 4497 | 84.0 | 84.0 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ002B J2(2) MEMBER OF BOARD OR COMMITTEE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 545 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| | 2 No | 4811 | 89.8 | 89.8 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ002C J2(3) PUBLIC ISSUES

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 434 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| | 2 No | 4922 | 91.9 | 91.9 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ002D J2(4) ORGANISATION OR SUPERVISION

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 1050 | 19.6 | 19.6 |
| | 2 No | 4306 | 80.4 | 80.4 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ002E J2(5) TEACH OR COACH

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 754 | 14.1 | 14.1 |
| | 2 No | 4602 | 85.9 | 85.9 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ002F J2(6) DISTRIBUTE FOOD OR GOODS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 257 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| | 2 No | 5099 | 95.2 | 95.2 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ002G J2(7) HEALTH CARE OR SUPPORT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 223 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| | 2 No | 5133 | 95.8 | 95.8 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ002H J2(8) OTHER VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Yes | 363 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| | 2 No | 4993 | 93.2 | 93.2 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

J3 AND FINALLY, I AM NOW GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF DIFFERENT ASPECTS OF YOUR LIFE. AS I READ THEM TELL ME WHETHER YOU ARE VERY HAPPY, HAPPY, UNHAPPY OR VERY UNHAPPY WITH EACH ONE. FIRSTLY, HOW HAPPY ARE YOU WITH ... (STATEMENTS APPEAR IN RANDOM ORDER – WITH ‘YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE’ LAST)

- a) The work you do, at school, at home or in a job
 - b) What you do in your spare time
 - c) How you get on with people in general
 - d) The money you get each week
 - e) Your social life
 - f) Your independence - being able to do what you want
 - g) Your career prospects
 - h) Your future
 - i) Your life at home
 - j) Your standard of living
 - k) The way the country is run
 - l) The state of the economy
 - m) Where you live
 - n) Your life as a whole
1. Very happy
 2. Happy
 3. Unhappy
 4. Very unhappy
 5. Can't say/Don't know

HJ003A J3(1) THE WORK YOU DO AT SCHOOL/HOME/IN JOB

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very happy | 1609 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| | 2 Happy | 3399 | 63.5 | 63.5 |
| | 3 Unhappy | 270 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| | 4 Very unhappy | 39 | .7 | .7 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 39 | .7 | .7 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ003B J3(2) WHAT YOU DO IN YOUR SPARE TIME

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very happy | 2530 | 47.2 | 47.2 |
| | 2 Happy | 2647 | 49.4 | 49.4 |
| | 3 Unhappy | 150 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| | 4 Very unhappy | 12 | .2 | .2 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 17 | .3 | .3 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ003C J3(3) HOW YOU GET ON WITH PEOPLE IN GENERAL

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very happy | 3059 | 57.1 | 57.1 |
| | 2 Happy | 2249 | 42.0 | 42.0 |
| | 3 Unhappy | 40 | .7 | .7 |
| | 4 Very unhappy | 7 | .1 | .1 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 1 | .0 | .0 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ003D J3(4) THE MONEY YOU GET EACH WEEK

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very happy | 1004 | 18.7 | 18.7 |
| | 2 Happy | 3417 | 63.8 | 63.8 |
| | 3 Unhappy | 786 | 14.7 | 14.7 |
| | 4 Very unhappy | 129 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 20 | .4 | .4 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ003E J3(5) YOUR SOCIAL LIFE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very happy | 2777 | 51.8 | 51.8 |
| | 2 Happy | 2365 | 44.2 | 44.2 |
| | 3 Unhappy | 184 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| | 4 Very unhappy | 20 | .4 | .4 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 10 | .2 | .2 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ003F J3(6) INDEPENDENCE - BEING ABLE TO DO WHAT YOU WANT

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very happy | 3257 | 60.8 | 60.8 |
| | 2 Happy | 1926 | 36.0 | 36.0 |
| | 3 Unhappy | 149 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| | 4 Very unhappy | 21 | .4 | .4 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 3 | .1 | .1 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ003G J3(7) YOUR CAREER PROSPECTS

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very happy | 2217 | 41.4 | 41.4 |
| | 2 Happy | 2770 | 51.7 | 51.7 |
| | 3 Unhappy | 298 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| | 4 Very unhappy | 29 | .5 | .5 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 42 | .8 | .8 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ003H J3(8) YOUR FUTURE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very happy | 2436 | 45.5 | 45.5 |
| | 2 Happy | 2741 | 51.2 | 51.2 |
| | 3 Unhappy | 105 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| | 4 Very unhappy | 11 | .2 | .2 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 63 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ003I J3(9) YOUR LIFE AT HOME

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very happy | 2746 | 51.3 | 51.3 |
| | 2 Happy | 2469 | 46.1 | 46.1 |
| | 3 Unhappy | 116 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| | 4 Very unhappy | 19 | .4 | .4 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 6 | .1 | .1 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ003J J3(10) YOUR STANDARD OF LIVING

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very happy | 2875 | 53.7 | 53.7 |
| | 2 Happy | 2378 | 44.4 | 44.4 |
| | 3 Unhappy | 90 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| | 4 Very unhappy | 9 | .2 | .2 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 4 | .1 | .1 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ003K J3(11) THE WAY THE COUNTRY IS RUN

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very happy | 286 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| | 2 Happy | 3134 | 58.5 | 58.5 |
| | 3 Unhappy | 1335 | 24.9 | 24.9 |
| | 4 Very unhappy | 424 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 177 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ003L J3(12) THE STATE OF THE ECONOMY

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very happy | 323 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| | 2 Happy | 3698 | 69.0 | 69.0 |
| | 3 Unhappy | 808 | 15.1 | 15.1 |
| | 4 Very unhappy | 154 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 373 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ003M J3(13) WHERE YOU LIVE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very happy | 2587 | 48.3 | 48.3 |
| | 2 Happy | 2502 | 46.7 | 46.7 |
| | 3 Unhappy | 232 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| | 4 Very unhappy | 32 | .6 | .6 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 3 | .1 | .1 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

HJ003N J3(14) YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| Valid | 1 Very happy | 2869 | 53.6 | 53.6 |
| | 2 Happy | 2435 | 45.5 | 45.5 |
| | 3 Unhappy | 43 | .8 | .8 |
| | 4 Very unhappy | 4 | .1 | .1 |
| | 5 Can't say/Don't know | 5 | .1 | .1 |
| | Total | 5356 | 100.0 | 100.0 |